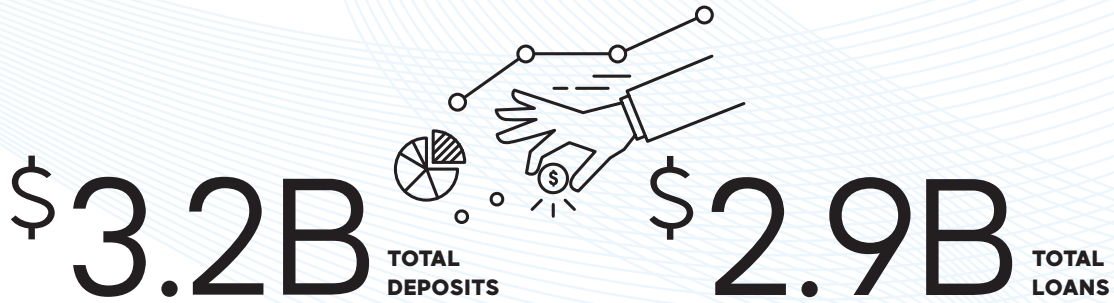


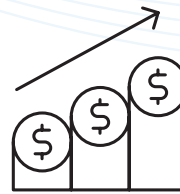
WHERE IMAGINATION LEADS



2021 AT A GLANCE



\$4.82 DILUTED EPS

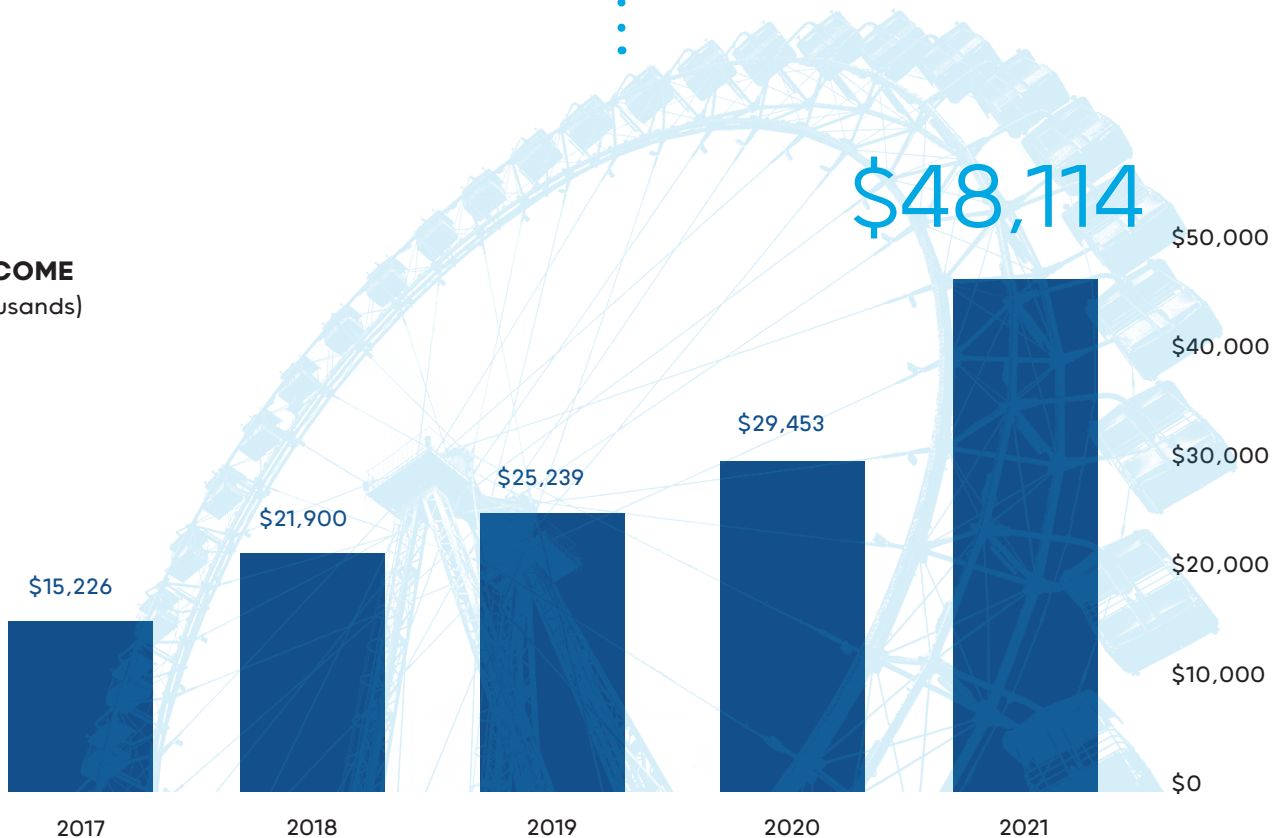


UP
61%
FROM 2020

1.14% ROAA → **45**
BPS FROM 2020

2.25% FTE NIM → **57**
BPS FROM 2020

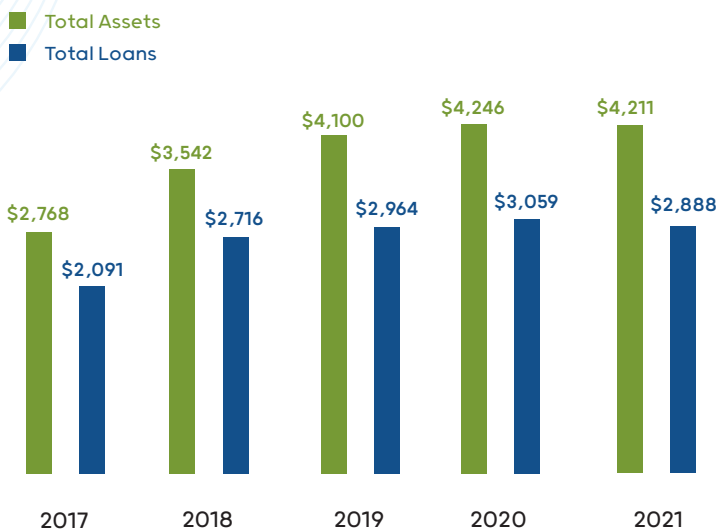
NET INCOME
(\$ in thousands)



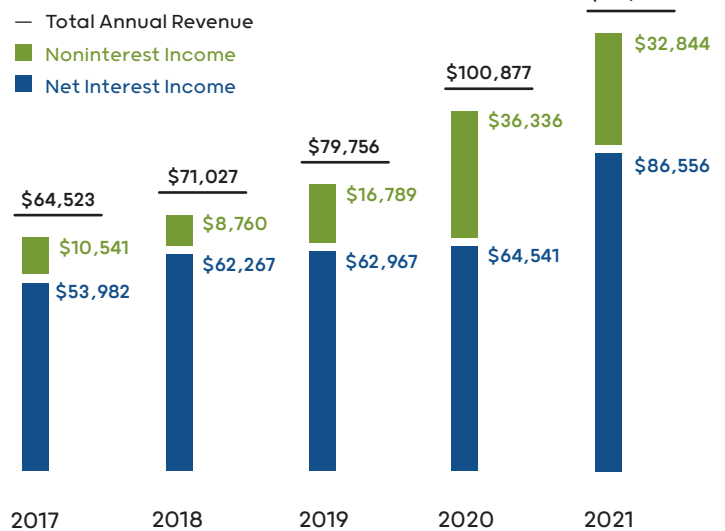
WHERE IMAGINATION LEADS

Since First Internet Bank was founded in 1999, becoming the first state chartered, FDIC-insured bank to operate entirely online, imagination has paved the way. From our trailblazing beginnings to our enduring drive to deliver innovative solutions, we continue to **IMAGINE MORE**—even in an ever-changing landscape.

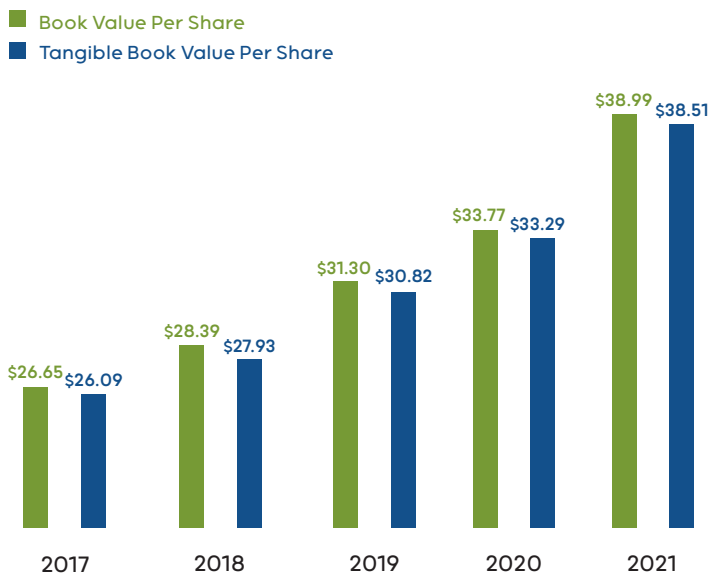
BALANCE SHEET GROWTH (\$ in millions)



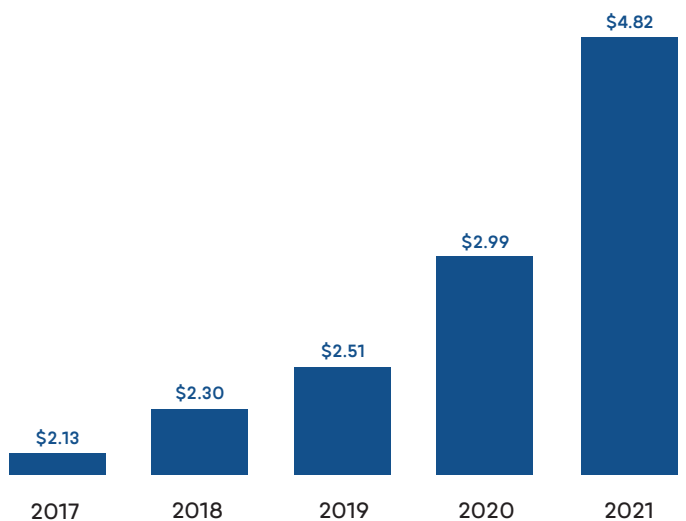
REVENUE GROWTH (\$ in thousands)



BOOK VALUE PER SHARE



DILUTED EPS





“Banking will never be the same again. Preferences have shifted, information and options have proliferated and tech-enabled transactions continue to increase exponentially.”

DAVID B. BECKER | FIRST INTERNET BANK | CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



DEAR SHAREHOLDER,



TO BE RELEVANT NOT JUST TOMORROW BUT ALSO BEYOND, WE WILL CONTINUE TO **INVEST** IN OUR PEOPLE AND OUR TECHNOLOGY.

The only constant is change. That has long been my mantra. While our team may tire of hearing that from me, it resonates as deeply today as it did at our bank's founding. When we set out in 1999 to turn the banking world on its head, we did so with purpose and with confidence that consumers and small business owners would welcome the opportunity to become empowered to connect directly with their finances. The concept behind First Internet Bank was rooted in innovation, entrepreneurship and customer-centric solutions—a framework that could ideally position us for whatever change may come.

Change came. And thanks to those guiding principles, we have been able not only to adapt but to progress. To prosper. For the year ending December 31, 2021, net income was a record \$48.1 million and diluted earnings per share were a record \$4.82, compared to net income of \$29.5 million and diluted earnings per share of \$2.99 for the previous year.

We know there will be more change ahead. We planned for 2022 with the expectation that rates would rise in an effort to quell inflation.

As I am writing this letter, geopolitical events have thrown the markets into tumult, intensifying the complexities of our economy. While the future is never certain, I feel confident the structural changes we have made to our business will serve us well, regardless of what may lie ahead:

- ⇒ We have improved our deposit composition, with a larger percentage of non-maturity deposits compared to the beginning of the last rate tightening cycle.
- ⇒ We have increased our focus on higher-yielding variable rate and short duration loan originations, notably through both residential development and construction lending.
- ⇒ We have invested in SBA and mortgage origination capabilities in order to enhance the proportion of noninterest income relative to our total revenue.

In November 2021, we announced our intention to acquire the bank holding company and parent of First Century Bank, a technology-driven financial institution with attractive and scalable business lines. The opportunity looks favorable for growth, a further diversified revenue profile and access to a historically stable, low-cost deposit base. At press time, we are awaiting regulatory approval of the merger, and I thank the teams of both organizations diligently planning the integration of our respective organizations in a manner that we believe will allow us to drive meaningful growth in 2023 and beyond.

Beyond. As a lifelong entrepreneur, I am fascinated with the concept. It's not about looking behind us, and it's more than simply accepting what is immediately in front of us. Looking to the future and moving in that direction require courage and a healthy dose of imagination. Banking will never be the same again. Preferences have shifted, information and options have proliferated and tech-enabled transactions continue to increase exponentially.

To be relevant not just tomorrow but also beyond, we will continue to invest in our people and our technology. We must also remain committed to advancing a workplace culture that encourages a diverse range of thought. A broader spectrum of backgrounds and experiences produces more ideas, and more ideas lead to better outcomes. We speak to these aspirations and initiatives in our Environmental, Social & Governance (ESG) report, which we first published in 2021. I hope you'll read it, and I look forward to sharing our annual progress in the years to come.

I am proud of what we have accomplished to date through the compassion, hard work and innovative ideas from our team members. On behalf of each of them, I'd like to share a sincere thanks to our shareholders for their continued support as we progress on our journey—where imagination leads.

DAVID B. BECKER

Chairman and
Chief Executive Officer

OUR SOLUTIONS **LEAD** THE WAY

From the founding of First Internet Bank in 1999, we've been passionate about delivering a better banking experience through convenience and unparalleled support to our customers.



NATIONWIDE DEPOSITS

As a digital bank, we offer the complete suite of online and mobile banking tools customers need to help them make smart financial choices. With an intuitive online platform and the human touch our relationship bankers deliver, we provide deposit accounts for consumers, small and mid-size business and municipalities.



RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE AND HOME EQUITY LENDING

With an award-winning national online platform for origination in all 50 states, we offer conventional, FHA, VA and jumbo 1-4 family mortgage loans. We also originate home equity loans and lines of credit.



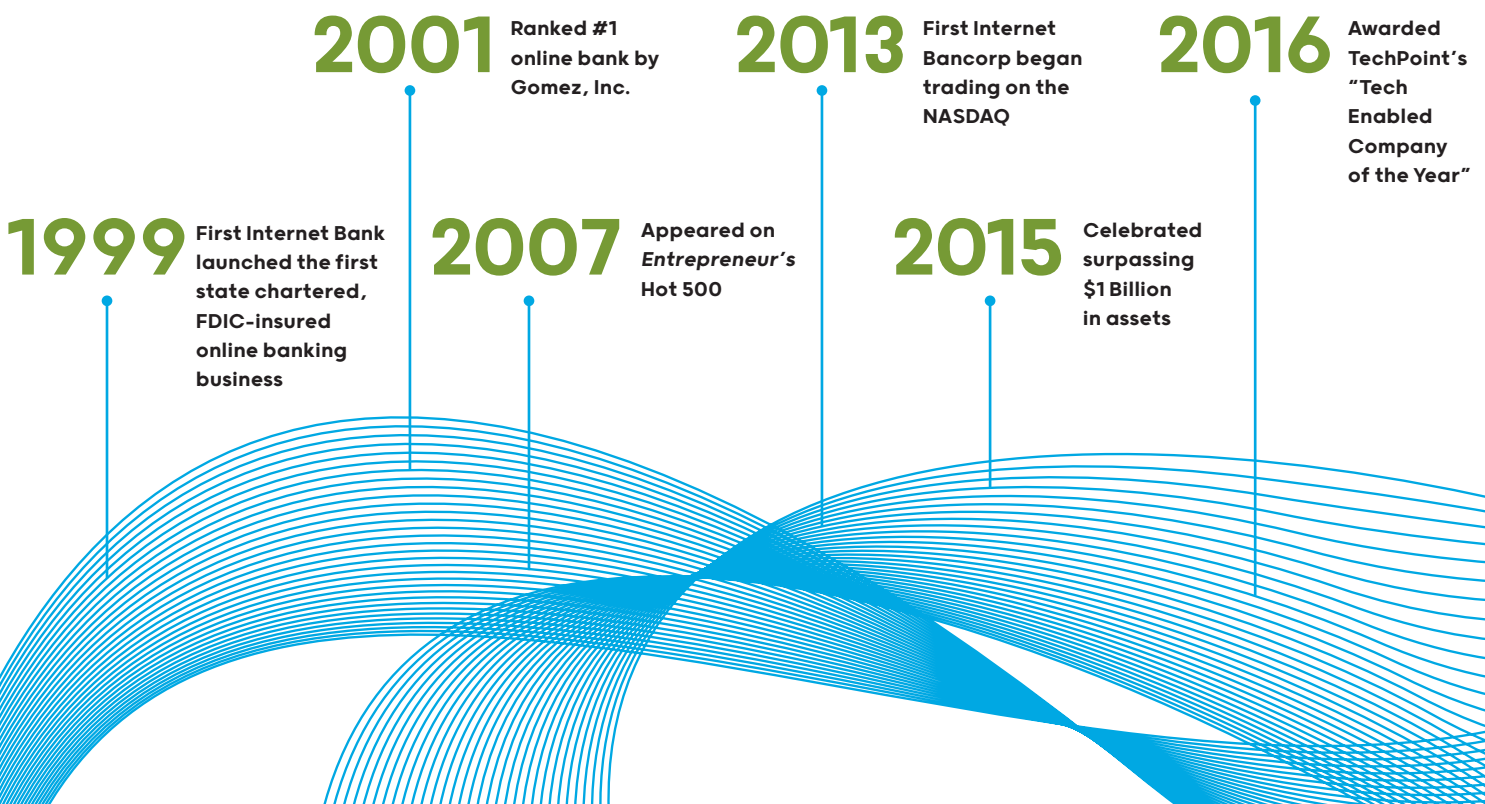
CONSUMER LENDING

By lending directly to consumers, as well as indirectly through an established dealer network, we attract creditworthy customers across the country. We offer loans for a variety of consumer needs with a specialization in recreational vehicle and horse trailer loans.



SMALL BUSINESS LENDING

Our Small Business Administration (SBA) lending team has the experience needed to create tailored financial solutions for entrepreneurs and small business owners while delivering future flexibility and payment certainty. Our SBA Preferred Lender status allows us to deliver a faster, streamlined loan process. Spending less time on the loan process means more time for customers to focus on what matters most—growing their business.





CONSTRUCTION AND COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE LENDING

We deliver financing solutions for experienced developers and owners of investment property featuring a variety of real estate-oriented loan products. Offerings include construction and development debt capital for office, retail, industrial and multi-family properties. We also finance residential construction and development with homebuilders and developers.



SINGLE TENANT LEASE FINANCING

Acquisition financing is offered nationwide for sophisticated real estate investors introduced to us through our committed, growing network of mortgage bankers, brokers and national correspondents. Properties financed are generally well-located within their respective markets and subject to long-term, net lease arrangements with well-known, global, national or regional brands.



COMMERCIAL BANKING

We offer customized solutions on business lines of credit, term loans, credit cards and owner-occupied real estate to middle-market companies in Indiana and Arizona. Our comprehensive lineup of online treasury management services allows our clients to run their businesses more efficiently and optimize their cash positions with robust reporting and access capabilities.



PUBLIC FINANCE

We offer a variety of lending and depository solutions for government entities and municipal utilities. Options are available for funding capital projects or refinancing existing debt for schools, hospitals, police and fire departments, development districts and public infrastructure projects.



BANKING AS A SERVICE

By providing foundational banking infrastructure, we support and help fintech founders bring innovative products to market.

2018

Listed on *Fortune*
Magazine's 100
Fastest-Growing
Companies

2021

Named by *Newsweek*
Best Small Business
Checking

2019

Created
Small Business
Administration
lending team

Announced plans to
acquire First Century Bancorp

2022

Announced
Banking as a Service
initiative

2023
AND BEYOND

Every day we'll
be working to
IMAGINE MORE

IMAGINE MORE CONNECTION



“By providing foundational banking infrastructure, First Internet Bank is better able to support the phenomenal innovation fintech founders are bringing to market—and expand to new markets.”

NICOLE LORCH | FIRST INTERNET BANK | PRESIDENT AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER



**FIRST INTERNET BANK
COLLABORATES
WITH FINTECHS AND OTHER
FORWARD-THINKING
ENTREPRENEURS TO BROADEN
THE AVAILABILITY OF INNOVATIVE
FINANCIAL PRODUCTS
AND SERVICES.**



With a rich history of innovation in the delivery of digital financial services and products, we continue our journey to imagine more. The forward thinking that made us industry leaders allowed us to further advance our position in a space where we've already enjoyed success: Banking as a Service (BaaS). BaaS is a concept in which a state chartered, FDIC-insured financial institution (like us) partners with a non-bank business to provide digital banking services and access to payment networks to customers.

Fintech startups and forward-thinking, non-bank companies continue to explore new ways to expand their

services. The opportunity to connect with customers through branded financial products—such as debit and credit cards, real-time payment services, mobile bank accounts and more—helps build brand affinity at a time when consumers are increasingly comfortable adapting to new technologies. By providing foundational banking infrastructure, First Internet Bank supports the phenomenal innovation fintech founders are bringing to market—and expand to new markets.

Mid-2021, First Internet Bank teamed up with ApplePie Capital, a company that sources and originates franchisee lending opportunities on a nationwide basis. As the first online lender focused on the franchise industry, ApplePie is a leading provider of innovative growth financing for franchisees. This partnership helped our recently formed franchise business to over \$80 million in loans last year, with plans to originate another \$150 million in 2022.

We recently announced a partnership with Synctera—

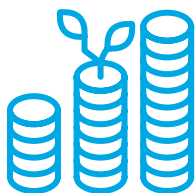
a leading consultancy, banking technology platform and matchmaker for bank and fintech partnerships—to provide an additional link to clients by seamlessly engaging them with our banking capabilities. "Synctera provides us with a BaaS tech stack that allows us to more efficiently provide key services, along with a central place to manage these partnerships," said Nicole Lorch, First Internet Bank's President and Chief Operating Officer. "They are purpose-built to onboard fintechs and utilize a common application programming interface (API), so that fintechs can access the different services that we offer."

Expansion of our BaaS capabilities demonstrates First Internet Bank's commitment to entrepreneurial ventures. Best of all, we better position ourselves by delivering a wider variety of financial services to small business owners while simultaneously expanding opportunities to deliver noninterest recurring revenues for our shareholders.

IMAGINE MORE.®

IMAGINE MORE TRANSFORMATION

**FIRST CENTURY BANK
IS AN EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL
TECHNOLOGY PARTNER
THAT OFFERS FIRST INTERNET
BANK MULTIPLE GROWTH
OPPORTUNITIES, FURTHER
DIVERSIFICATION OF OUR
REVENUE PROFILE AND ACCESS
TO A HISTORICALLY STABLE,
LOW-COST DEPOSIT BASE.**



When your business springs from the mind of an entrepreneur who recognized and moved to capitalize on a market opportunity, you naturally develop an agile culture. This mindset encourages us to explore and deliver transformational initiatives.

Amid the low interest rate environment spurred by the global pandemic, we looked to the future. Anticipating rising rates, we drew upon the lessons of the last rate cycle and took important steps to transform our balance sheet. We sharpened

our focus on higher-yielding variable rate and short-duration loan originations. Greater revenue diversification was achieved through investments in SBA and mortgage lending technology and personnel; both teams originate loans we are able to sell into the secondary market, enhancing noninterest income. On the liability side of the balance sheet, we shifted our deposit mix to a larger percentage of non-maturity deposits, which served to lower the cost of interest bearing deposits by \$26 million, year over year. Our efforts to upgrade our online checking tools and services continued to bear fruit, and we were awarded *Newsweek's* prestigious recognition for the Best Small Business Checking account.

It is often said that opportunity knocks but once. While we are a glass-half-full kind of company, we recognize there are cases in which the timing of a strong balance sheet and a seemingly perfect fit might resemble serendipity. Such was the case with First Century Bank—a technology-driven financial institution with lines of business

focused on payment services, tax product lending, sponsored card programs and homeowners association services—that we agreed to acquire in November of 2021, subject to regulatory approval and other customary closing conditions.

Not unlike our own Banking as a Service initiatives, First Century Bank has a strong track record of growth in providing technology-enabled services to a nationwide roster of well-known businesses. The pending acquisition of First Century Bank represents an important step on our journey to further our leadership position in digital banking, as it aligns with our strategy of operating unique and scalable businesses with nationwide platforms and allows us to further diversify and grow sustainable fee revenue streams in a capital-efficient manner.

First Internet Bank's innovative and imaginative culture continues to deliver transformation to best serve the ever-changing needs of our business and customers, while providing exceptional returns to our shareholders.

IMAGINE MORE.®



“The same digital DNA that drives First Century Bank runs through our organization as well, making them a perfect fit.”

DAVID B. BECKER | FIRST INTERNET BANK | CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



IMAGINE MORE CAPABILITIES



FIRST INTERNET BANK HAS
INTENTIONALLY BROADENED
CAPABILITIES
TO LEVERAGE NEW
OPPORTUNITIES AS THEY ARISE.



In our first year of operations, we built momentum offering deposit accounts backed by industry-leading digital services to individuals from across the country who saw a better future in online banking. As we expanded, so did our

focus. We strategically assessed the competitive landscape, identified opportunities and added products and services to leverage the advantages our offerings afforded a responsive marketplace.





“First Internet Bank’s streamlined process seamlessly delivered our SBA loan.”

JOHN QUALLS
PURPOSE HQ
CEO AND FOUNDER

Following that growth-oriented approach, we established our Small Business Administration (SBA) lending team in 2019. In the years that have followed, we have significantly accelerated our efforts of providing access to affordable loans and serving our nation’s entrepreneurs. Take, for example, John Qualls, CEO and Founder of Purpose HQ, a consultancy that gives its clients

the necessary tools for hiring the right people and techniques that inspire company leadership to develop new talent around a clearly defined culture.

While the pandemic originally caused many prospective Purpose HQ clients to defer employment and corporate culture decisions, those delays are evaporating at a rapid pace. Qualls took that time to double down on efforts to build out the company’s foundational offerings. “When we decided an SBA loan was the best avenue for our growth, First Internet Bank’s people and culture cemented the partnership,” said Qualls. “The SBA loan process is confusing, and they helped us navigate the complexities with hands-on service from the start.”

Purpose HQ’s testimonial is just one of many customer stories that inspires us to imagine more. We have assisted a significant number of locally owned businesses in achieving their goals through our ongoing expansion of the SBA team. With a network of Business Development Officers nationwide and a dedicated SBA operations group, we quickly attained a Top 25 ranking among SBA lenders. And, as

a Preferred SBA lender, we offer a full suite of SBA loans delivered through a more streamlined process. We completed 2021 with \$108.7 million in SBA loan balances.

Construction lending is on the rise as well. With variable rate loans and shorter durations (typically 12-48 months), these loans provide protection from interest rate risk in an up-rate environment. To meet ongoing demands and maintain a growing pipeline, we have added staff and continue to attract borrowers nationwide. Demonstrating that growth, we ended the year with a total balance of \$164.6 million, up 32.5% from 2020 in our combined portfolio of construction and investor real estate. As of December 31, 2021, we had \$148.2 million in unfunded commercial construction commitments, up 61.0% year over year.

The successes of our diverse business units illustrate the importance of continually seeking opportunities that emerge in new or under served niches—and being nimble enough to capably meet them when they arise.

IMAGINE MORE.®

IMAGINATION LEADS HERE

**CHAIRMAN AND CEO
DAVID BECKER
AND PRESIDENT AND
COO NICOLE LORCH**

**DISCUSS THEIR
RELIANCE ON
ENTREPRENEUR-
SHIP, TODAY'S
BANKING INDUSTRY
AND THE BANK'S
EVOLUTIONARY
JOURNEY.**



Q: What was the motivation when you founded First Internet Bank?

A: DAVID BECKER Ironically, it was my scorn for banks that started us down this path. I was working in the tech space, and our bankers at the time had no ability to value things like Software as a Service revenue. They simply didn't understand it or were so ingrained in the world of traditional business models, that financing was always a challenge for us. Not to mention the fact that they were never open when we needed them. So, I decided we could create a bank that was more nimble, responsive, entrepreneurial and understanding of customer needs—and we did just that.

A: NICOLE LORCH For 23 years, we have been following the example David set for us. Time and time again, we have gone back to that playbook. We put the customer first. We seek to understand the customer's experience and we push ourselves to improve upon it. We ask why. We ask what if. Why do we do it this way? Can we do this differently? We were not built for maintaining the status quo.

Q: What current societal or technological changes are influencing banking most significantly?

A: DB There are so many exciting advances underway that it's difficult to nail down just one,

but I'd suggest the smartphone may be the most disruptive to traditional banks. Your phone is the branch of the future. Think about it—payments, transfers, receipts—everything is right there at your fingertips. 5G technology and the pandemic have helped accelerate this trend.

A: NL David spoke to technology, so I'll address societal factors. Events of the last few years have brought to the forefront inequities that exist in our communities. As a bank, we must help provide opportunity. We support employee resource groups and have created a volunteer Diversity, Equity and Inclusion task force. This allows us to better extend our talent and resources to the areas we serve. Our employees are generous with their time, serving on a number of not-for-profit boards and we have made significant, focused contributions to equity-building organizations. I could go on, but we cover this in vibrant detail in our ESG report, which was published last fall.

Q: What initiatives are underway to keep First Internet Bank at the forefront of innovation?

A: NL (laughs) We like to say, leading edge, not *bleeding* edge. We listen and observe. We solicit customer feedback, and we learn from it. Our SBA lending team is one of the fastest growing areas of the bank; interacting with so many small business owners has



**FIRST INTERNET BANK
WAS BORN FROM
INNOVATION
TO BE MORE NIMBLE,
RESPONSIVE,
ENTREPRENEURIAL
AND UNDERSTANDING OF
CUSTOMER NEEDS.**



given us vast insight into their unique financial needs. We're channeling everything we have learned into creating a better banking experience for them—with a platform that is flexible enough to bolt on tools we haven't even dreamed up yet.

A: DB We are also partnering with fintechs, where there is an incredible amount of capital-fueled innovation. That gives us a front-row seat for the ideation and creation that is taking place. We didn't just jump into this; it's actually something we've been doing all along. Banking as a Service is a term that was recently adopted by the industry to define a narrower concept in which banks leverage their network connections, like ACH and card networks, to drive those of non-bank businesses. Our challenge isn't the technology to enable this—we've already built the infrastructure to support it. Our challenge is in finding the right fintech partners. There are so many start-up companies that have developed a solution for which there is no problem. It's on us to find those partners who have identified a true issue, often because they have familiarity with the vertical or the audience, and then created a solution to fix it.

“We're channeling everything we have learned into creating a better banking experience... with a platform that is flexible enough to bolt on tools we haven't even dreamed up yet.”

NICOLE LORCH | FIRST INTERNET BANK | PRESIDENT AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER



Q: What makes First Internet Bank tick?

A: DB Analysts often wrap up investor calls by asking me what questions they didn't ask. Almost invariably, I'll suggest they didn't ask me about our people. There's a misconception that software drives our business;

without the right people, we'd be nowhere. And, I believe our new headquarters demonstrates that commitment to them. It was purposefully designed to encourage associate collaboration and to give them an extra reason to celebrate their workplace.

REIMAGINING OUR SPACE

A uniquely talented group deserves an equally unique work space that promotes collaboration and drives innovation.



**WE BUILT OUR
NEW HQ
AS A SPACE TO
CONTINUE NURTURING
OUR ENTREPRENEURIAL SPIRIT
AND DEVELOPING TALENT TRUE
TO OUR DIGITAL DNA**



When we announced plans to construct a new headquarters that would allow us to seek new heights, we meant it. Late last year, we cut the ribbon on our 175,000 square-foot building, symbolizing a new beginning for an ever-evolving company built to reimagine not only itself but how people bank. Our new headquarters now provides the space to inspire the creative thinking that makes us unique and ensures capacity for future growth.

Today, our workplace is designed to enable a better work-life balance while providing a more collaborative environment,

including purposely-built spaces to foster the innovative ideas that will continue to propel us forward. With a state-of-the-art fitness facility and a rooftop area replete with trees and greenery, a waterfall, grills and a park-like atmosphere, we believe the new setting warmly welcomes people back to the workplace in a post-pandemic era.

Exceptional talent is what separates great companies from good ones, and our new headquarters was intentionally conceived as a salute to those individuals who collectively make us great.

IMAGINE MORE.®

RECOGNITION FOR OUR WORKPLACE

We've created an environment where our associates' professional and personal growth can flourish, but don't just take our word for it. These workplace awards reflect our commitment to innovative banking solutions that can only be conceived in a space where imagination leads.



BEST BANKS TO WORK FOR

First Internet Bank was recognized as one of the Best Banks to Work For in 2021, in a nationwide ranking by *American Banker* and Best Companies Group. We've earned the distinction of being one of the best every year since the program began in 2013.



TOP WORKPLACES IN INDIANAPOLIS

First Internet Bank made the list of top Indianapolis Workplaces in 2021, the 8th consecutive year the Bank has earned the honor from *The Indianapolis Star*.



AMERICA'S BEST BANKS

In its first-time ranking of financial institutions, *Newsweek* awarded First Internet Bank's Small Business Checking account "best-in-class" for 2021.

THE WORLD WE **IMAGINE**

Since our beginnings, we have been driven by an entrepreneurial spirit to “Imagine More.” It is imperative that we strive to do things the right way. In keeping with that spirit, we were proud to publish our inaugural **ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE (ESG) REPORT** in 2021. We hope you’ll explore the report to learn about our efforts in Governance and Leadership, Environmental Management, Human Capital and Social Responsibility at firstinternetbancorp.com.

2021 ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL & GOVERNANCE REPORT



FIRST INTERNET
BANCORP

IMAGINE MORE.®

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

☒ For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2021.

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

☐ For the Transition Period From _____ to _____.

Commission File Number **001-35750**

First Internet Bancorp

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Indiana

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

20-3489991

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

8701 E. 116th Street

Fishers, Indiana

(Address of principal executive offices)

46038

(Zip Code)

(317) 532-7900

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbols	Name of exchange on which registered
Common stock, without par value	INBK	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
6.0% Fixed to Floating Subordinated Notes due 2029	INBKZ	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer,” “smaller reporting company,” and “emerging growth company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐

Accelerated Filer ☒

Non-accelerated filer ☐

Smaller reporting company ☒

Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management’s assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

The aggregate market value of common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of June 30, 2021, the last business day of the registrant’s most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was approximately \$284.3 million, based on the closing sale price for the registrant’s common stock on that date. For purposes of determining this number, all officers and directors of the registrant are considered to be affiliates of the registrant. This number is provided only for the purpose of this report and does not represent an admission by either the registrant or any such person as to the status of such person.

As of March 11, 2022, the registrant had 9,683,727 shares of common stock issued and outstanding.

Documents Incorporated By Reference

Portions of our Proxy Statement for our 2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders are incorporated by reference in Part III.

First Internet Bancorp
Table of Contents

	PAGE
PART I	
Item 1. Business	1
Item 1A. Risk Factors	12
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	23
Item 2. Properties	23
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	23
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	23
 PART II	
Item 5. Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	24
Item 6. Reserved	25
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	26
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	51
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	52
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	52
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	52
Item 9B. Other Information	52
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	52
 PART III	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	53
Item 11. Executive Compensation	54
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	54
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	54
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	54
 PART IV	
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	55
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	56
 SIGNATURES	57

Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This annual report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. These statements are not historical facts, but rather statements based on the current expectations of First Internet Bancorp and its consolidated subsidiaries (the “Company,” “we,” “our,” or “us”) regarding the pending acquisition of First Century Bancorp. and its effects on the future performance of the Company and First Internet Bank (the “Bank”), the expected timing of completion of the transaction and other statements concerning the financial condition, results of operations, trends in lending policies and loan programs, plans and prospective business partnerships, objectives, future performance and business of the Company. Forward-looking statements are generally preceded by terms such as “anticipate,” “attempt,” “believe,” “can,” “continue,” “could,” “effort,” “estimate,” “expect,” “intend,” “likely,” “may,” “objective,” “optimistic,” “pending,” “plan,” “position,” “potential,” “preliminary,” “remain,” “should,” “will,” “would” or other similar expressions. Such statements are subject to certain risks and uncertainties including: the continued or potential effects of the COVID-19 global pandemic and related variants and mutations and other adverse public health developments on the economy, our business and operations and the business and operations of our vendors and customers; general economic conditions, whether national or regional, and conditions in the lending markets in which we participate that may have an adverse effect on the demand for our loans and other products; our credit quality and related levels of nonperforming assets and loan losses, and the value and salability of the real estate that we own or that is the collateral for our loans; failures or breaches of or interruptions in the communication and information systems on which we rely to conduct our business that could reduce our revenues, increase our costs or lead to disruptions in our business; our plans to continue originating and grow our commercial real estate, commercial and industrial, public finance, U.S. Small Business Administration (“SBA”), healthcare finance and franchise finance loan portfolios, which may carry greater risks of non-payment or other unfavorable consequences; our dependence on capital distributions from the Bank; results of examinations of us by our regulators, including the possibility that our regulators may, among other things, require us to increase our allowance for loan losses or to write-down assets; changing bank regulatory conditions, policies or programs, whether arising as new legislation or regulatory initiatives, that could lead to restrictions on activities of banks generally, or the Bank in particular; more restrictive regulatory capital requirements; increased costs, including deposit insurance premiums; regulation or prohibition of certain income producing activities or changes in the secondary market for loans and other products; changes in market rates and prices that may adversely impact the value of securities, loans, deposits and other financial instruments and the interest rate sensitivity of our balance sheet; our liquidity requirements being adversely affected by changes in our assets and liabilities; the effect of legislative or regulatory developments, including changes in laws concerning taxes, banking, securities, insurance and other aspects of the financial services industry; competitive factors among financial services organizations, including product and pricing pressures and our ability to attract, develop and retain qualified banking professionals; delays in completing our pending acquisition of First Century Bancorp by merger, the failure to obtain necessary regulatory approvals and shareholder approvals or to satisfy any of the other conditions to the merger on a timely basis or at all, the possibility that the anticipated benefits of the merger are not realized when expected or at all, corporate strategies or objectives, including the impact of certain actions and initiatives, anticipated trends in our business, regulatory developments, estimated synergies, cost savings and financial benefits of completed transactions, growth strategies, and the inability to realize cost savings or improved revenues or to implement integration plans and other consequences associated with the proposed merger; execution of future acquisition, reorganization or disposition transactions, including without limitation, the related time and costs of implementing such transactions, integrating operations as part of these transactions and possible failures to achieve expected gains, revenue growth and/or expense savings and other anticipated benefits from such transactions; changes in applicable tax laws; the growth and profitability of noninterest or fee income being less than expected; the loss of any key members of senior management; the effect of changes in accounting policies and practices, as may be adopted by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”), the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board and other regulatory agencies; and the effect of fiscal and governmental policies of the United States federal government. Additional factors that may affect our results include those discussed in this report under the heading “Risk Factors” and in other reports filed with the SEC. We caution readers not to place undue reliance on any such forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date made. The factors listed above could affect our financial performance and could cause our actual results for future periods to differ materially from any opinions or statements expressed with respect to future periods in any current statements.

Except as required by law, we do not undertake, and specifically disclaim any obligation, to publicly release the result of any revisions that may be made to any forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date of such statements or to reflect the occurrence of anticipated or unanticipated events.

PART I

Item 1. Business

When we refer to “First Internet Bancorp,” the “Company,” “we,” “us” and “our” in the remainder of this annual report on Form 10-K, we mean First Internet Bancorp and its consolidated subsidiaries, unless the context indicates otherwise. References to “First Internet Bank” or the “Bank” refer to First Internet Bank of Indiana, an Indiana chartered bank and wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

Overview

First Internet Bancorp is a bank holding company with \$4.2 billion in total assets as of December 31, 2021, that conducts its primary business activities through its wholly-owned subsidiary, First Internet Bank of Indiana, an Indiana chartered bank. First Internet Bank of Indiana was the first state-chartered, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (“FDIC”) insured Internet bank and commenced banking operations in 1999. First Internet Bancorp was incorporated under the laws of the State of Indiana on September 15, 2005. On March 21, 2006, we consummated a plan of exchange by which we acquired all of the outstanding shares of the Bank.

The Company has two wholly-owned subsidiaries: the Bank and FC Subsidiary, Inc., a Georgia corporation, formed in connection with our pending acquisition of First Century Bancorp. (“First Century”). The Bank has three wholly-owned subsidiaries: First Internet Public Finance Corp., an Indiana corporation, which provides a range of public and municipal finance lending and leasing products to governmental entities throughout the United States and acquires securities issued by state and local governments and other municipalities; JKH Realty Services, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, which manages other real estate owned properties as needed; and SPF15 Inc., an Indiana corporation, which was established to acquire and hold real estate used primarily for the Bank’s principal office.

We offer a wide range of commercial, small business, consumer and municipal banking products and services. We conduct our consumer and small business deposit operations primarily through digital channels on a nationwide basis and have no traditional branch offices. Our residential mortgage products are offered nationwide primarily through a digital direct-to-consumer platform and are supplemented with Central Indiana-based mortgage and construction lending. Our consumer lending products are primarily originated on a nationwide basis through relationships with dealerships and financing partners.

Our commercial banking products and services are delivered through a relationship banking model and include commercial real estate (“CRE”) banking, commercial and industrial (“C&I”) banking, public finance, healthcare finance, small business lending, franchise finance and commercial deposits and treasury management. Within CRE banking, we offer single tenant lease financing on a nationwide basis in addition to traditional investor CRE and construction loans primarily within Central Indiana or a regional basis. Our C&I banking team provides credit solutions such as lines of credit, term loans, owner-occupied CRE loans and corporate credit cards on a regional basis to commercial borrowers located primarily in the Midwest and Southwest regions of the United States. Our public finance team provides a range of public and municipal lending and leasing products to government entities on a nationwide basis. Our healthcare finance team was established in conjunction with a strategic partnership with Provide, Inc. (formerly known as Lendeavor, Inc.), a San Francisco-based technology-enabled lender to healthcare practices, which provided lending on a nationwide basis for healthcare practice finance or acquisition, acquisition or refinancing of owner-occupied CRE and equipment purchases. In the third quarter 2021, Provide, Inc. was acquired by a super-regional financial institution. It is our expectation that the acquiring institution will retain most, if not all, of Provide’s loan origination activity and that our healthcare finance loan balances may decline. Our franchise finance business was established in July 2021 in conjunction with our business relationship with ApplePie Capital, a financial technology (“fintech”) company that specializes in providing financing to franchisees in various industry segments. Our commercial deposits and treasury management team works with the other commercial teams to provide deposit products and treasury management services to our commercial and municipal lending customers as well as pursues commercial deposit opportunities in business segments where we have no credit relationships.

We believe that we can differentiate ourselves from larger financial institutions by providing a full suite of services to emerging small businesses and entrepreneurs on a nationwide basis. We have hired and continue to recruit experienced small business sales, credit and operations personnel to expand our capabilities in small business lending and U.S. government guaranteed lending programs. We continue to scale up this business with the goal of driving increased earnings and profitability in future periods.

We plan to expand our fintech partnerships. With the rapid evolution of technology that enables consumers and small businesses to manage their finances digitally, fintechs are addressing a significantly growing marketplace. Fintechs have created robust digital offerings, unburdened by legacy technology architecture, to address growing customer expectations. Through partnerships with selected fintechs, we believe our ability to win and retain consumer and small business relationships will be significantly enhanced. Furthermore, we believe partnering with select fintechs will allow us to further diversify our revenue sources, acquire lower-cost deposits and pursue additional asset generation capabilities.

Pending Merger Transaction

On November 1, 2021, we entered into a merger agreement to acquire all of the outstanding shares of common stock of First Century Bancorp. (“First Century”), the parent company of First Century Bank, N.A. (“First Century Bank”), for \$80 million in cash. First Century Bank is a technology-driven, financial solutions company with lines of business focused on payments, tax product lending, sponsored card programs and homeowners association services. We expect to fund our payment obligations upon closing with available on-balance sheet cash. The acquisition is subject to customary regulatory approvals and the completion of various closing conditions. The acquisition has received approval from the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions and First Century shareholders, but it is awaiting approval from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and the Federal Reserve. As of December 31, 2021, First Century had total assets of \$486.7 million, total deposits of \$409.4 million, and total loans of \$25.2 million.

Human Capital Resources

As of December 31, 2021, we had 286 total employees, of which 282 were full-time employees. Throughout our history, team members have been our most valuable assets, helping to create a strong workplace culture that recognizes the unique contributions and perspectives each individual brings to the organization.

At First Internet Bank, we encourage our employees to “Imagine More.” We seek the game-changers, innovators and dreamers – those who are driven to find a better way of doing things for customers and each other. We encourage community involvement and opportunities that support team members, both inside and outside the office. We may be a digital bank, but we strongly believe in the power of personal connection and collaboration.

Supporting and developing our people is a foundational tenet. Our ability to attract the best talent from a diverse range of sources allows us to effectively serve the needs of our business and customers. Employees are empowered to grow professionally and personally through training opportunities and internal development programs that can lead to career advancement, with increased job satisfaction and engagement. This focus on employees is evident in the number of “best workplace” awards we have been honored with over the years.

The COVID-19 pandemic has continued to present broad challenges. We have been proactive in responding by adhering to our business continuity plan and new initiatives to maintain operations at the highest level, while serving our customers and supporting our employees.

Our response team has introduced a number of initiatives, including new workplace safety guidelines, adjusting our banking center hours, reducing our onsite workforce and encouraging team members to work remotely if possible. Ongoing internal communications provided access to the latest COVID-19 information from the Centers for Disease Control, World Health Organization, as well as local, state and federal agencies. We continue to monitor and adjust our plans to optimize support for the organization. Fortunately, as a digital bank without branch locations to maintain, our business model has supported online, contactless transactions since our inception.

We strive to maintain a diverse and inclusive work culture in which individual differences and experiences are valued and all employees have the opportunity to contribute and thrive. We believe that leveraging our employees’ diverse perspectives and capabilities will enhance innovation, foster a collaborative work culture and enable us to better serve our customers and communities. With this vision in mind, the Company’s diversity and inclusion strategy focuses on five organizational pillars: People, Partners, Philanthropy, Products and Processes. In 2021, we published our first Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) Report to highlight, among other things, our focus on and efforts to advance Diversity and Inclusion goals.

Competition

The markets in which we compete to make loans, attract deposits and provide fee based financial services are highly competitive. For retail banking activities, we compete with other digital banks and fintech companies, in addition to traditional banks, savings banks, credit unions, investment banks, insurance companies, securities brokerages and other financial institutions, as nearly all have some form of digital delivery for their retail banking services. For residential mortgage lending, we compete with other digital lenders as well as money center and superregional banks, community banks and credit unions.

For our C&I lending activities, we compete with larger financial institutions operating in the Midwest and Southwest. For our single tenant lease financing activities, we compete nationally with regional banks, local banks and credit unions, as well as life insurance companies and commercial mortgage-backed securities lenders. For our public finance, healthcare finance and franchise finance activities, we compete nationally with superregional and regional banks. These competitors may have significantly greater financial resources and higher lending limits than we do and may also offer specialized products and services that we do not. For our small business lending activities, we compete on a national footprint with other participating SBA-approved lenders, including a large number of regional or community banks. These competitors have resources and/or lending limits that differ greatly from one another.

Regulation and Supervision

The U.S. banking industry is highly regulated under federal and state law and this regulatory environment has a material effect on the operations and financial condition of the Company and its subsidiaries. As a result, the Company's growth and earnings performance may be affected not only by management decisions and general economic conditions, but also by the requirements of federal and state statutes and by the regulations and policies of various bank regulatory agencies, including the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions (the "DFI"), the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the "Federal Reserve"), the FDIC and the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("CFPB"). Furthermore, taxation laws administered by the Internal Revenue Service and state taxing authorities, accounting rules developed by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"), securities laws administered by the SEC and state securities authorities, and anti-money laundering laws enforced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury ("U.S. Treasury") also have an impact on the Company's business. This regulatory framework is intended for the protection of depositors, borrowers and other customers, as well as the FDIC deposit insurance funds and the U.S. banking system, rather than the Company's shareholders or creditors.

Banking statutes and regulations are subject to ongoing review and revision by federal and state legislatures and regulatory agencies. Notably, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), enacted in 2010 in response to the global financial crisis, imposed a number of new and expanded regulatory requirements on the banking industry, which in some cases have been subsequently modified. Future changes in laws, regulations or regulatory policies, including changes in the ways laws and regulations are interpreted or enforced, could affect us in significant and unpredictable ways that may have a material impact on our business.

Federal and state banking laws and regulations affect, among other things, the scope of the Company's business; the kinds and amounts of investments the Company and Bank may make; the fees and charges that may be imposed for bank products and services; required capital levels relative to assets; the nature and amount of collateral for loans; the ability to merge, consolidate, and acquire; dealings with the Company's and Bank's insiders and affiliates; and the Company's payment of dividends. The cost of compliance with these legal and regulatory requirements has increased over time and could increase further in the future in response to changing laws and regulations or regulatory expectations, or as the Company grows and passes certain asset size thresholds at which additional requirements begin to apply. The Dodd-Frank Act, for example, gives rise to a number of additional requirements as financial institutions pass \$10 billion in assets.

The supervisory framework for U.S. banking organizations subjects banks and bank holding companies to regular examination by their respective regulatory agencies, which results in examination reports and ratings that are in most cases not publicly available and that can impact the conduct and growth of their business. These examinations consider not only compliance with applicable laws and regulations, but also capital levels, asset quality and risk, management ability and performance, earnings, liquidity, and various other factors. Regulatory agencies may impose restrictions and limitations on the operations of a regulated entity where the agencies determine, among other things, that such operations are unsafe or unsound, fail to comply with applicable law, or are otherwise inconsistent with laws and regulations. These regulatory agencies have broad enforcement power over regulated entities, including the ability to impose substantial fines and other adverse consequences for violations of law and regulations.

Following is a summary of the material elements of the supervisory and regulatory framework applicable to the Company and Bank, beginning with a discussion of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the banking industry. It does not describe all of the statutes, regulations, and regulatory policies that apply, and the descriptions in this summary are qualified in their entirety by reference to the particular statutory and regulatory provisions involved.

COVID-19 Pandemic

In March 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (“CARES Act”) was signed into law. The CARES Act was a \$2.2 trillion economic stimulus bill intended to provide relief in responding to the COVID-19 pandemic. The new law included a number of provisions impacting bank regulatory agencies and the institutions they regulate. Federal bank regulatory agencies, along with their state counterparts, have issued a steady stream of guidance responding to the COVID-19 pandemic and have taken a number of unprecedented steps to help banks navigate the pandemic and mitigate its impact. These include, without limitation: requiring banks to focus on business continuity and pandemic planning; adding pandemic scenarios to stress testing; encouraging bank use of capital buffers and reserves in lending programs; permitting certain regulatory reporting extensions; reducing margin requirements on swaps; permitting certain otherwise prohibited investments in investment funds; issuing guidance to encourage banks to work with customers affected by the pandemic and encouraging loan workouts; and providing credit under the Community Reinvestment Act (the “CRA”) for certain pandemic-related loans, investments, and public services.

Moreover, the Federal Reserve issued guidance encouraging banking institutions to utilize its discount window for loans and intraday credit extended by its Reserve Banks to help households and businesses impacted by the pandemic and announced numerous funding facilities. The FDIC also has acted to mitigate the deposit insurance assessment effects of participating in the Paycheck Protection Program and the Federal Reserve’s Paycheck Protection Plan (“PPP”) Liquidity Facility and Money Market Mutual Fund Liquidity Facility.

Reference is made to “Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – COVID-19 Pandemic,” “- Non-TDR Loan Modifications due to COVID-19,” and “- U.S. Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program” for information on the CARES Act, the PPP and for discussions of the economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. In addition, information as to selected topics is contained in certain relevant sections of this Regulation and Supervision discussion.

Regulatory Capital

Regulatory capital represents the net assets of a banking organization available to absorb losses. Banks and bank holding companies are generally required to hold more capital than other businesses that are not subject to regulation and supervision by the banking agencies, and this directly affects the Company’s earnings capabilities. While capital has historically been one of the key measures of the financial health of both bank holding companies and banks, its role became fundamentally more important in the wake of the global financial crisis, as banking regulators recognized that the amount and quality of capital held by banks prior to the crisis was insufficient to absorb losses during periods of severe stress. Certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act and Basel III, discussed below, establish capital standards for banks and bank holding companies that are meaningfully more stringent than those in place previously.

Capital Levels. Banks have been required to hold minimum levels of capital based on guidelines established by bank regulatory agencies since 1983. The minimums have been expressed in terms of ratios of “capital” divided by “total assets.” The capital guidelines for U.S. banks beginning in 1989 have been based upon international capital accords, known as “Basel” rules, adopted by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (the “BCBS”), a committee of central banks and bank supervisors that acts as the primary global standard-setter for prudential regulation, as implemented by the U.S. bank regulatory agencies on an interagency basis. The accords recognized that bank assets for the purpose of the capital ratio calculations needed to be weighted (the theory being that riskier assets should require more capital) and that off-balance-sheet credit exposures needed to be factored in the calculations. Following the global financial crisis, the Group of Governors and Heads of Supervision, the oversight body of the BCBS, announced agreement on a strengthened set of capital requirements for banking organizations around the world, known as Basel III, to address deficiencies recognized in connection with the global financial crisis.

The Basel III Rule. In July 2013, the U.S. federal banking agencies approved implementation of the Basel III regulatory capital reforms in pertinent part, and, at the same time, promulgated rules effecting certain changes required by the Dodd-Frank Act (the “Basel III Rule”). In contrast to capital requirements historically, which were in the form of guidelines, Basel III was released in the form of binding regulations by each of the regulatory agencies. The Basel III Rule increased the

required quantity and quality of capital and required more detailed categories of risk weighting of riskier, more opaque assets. For nearly every class of assets, the Basel III Rule requires a more complex, detailed, and calibrated assessment of risk in the calculation of risk weightings for all banking organizations that are subject to minimum capital requirements, including federal and state banks and savings and loan associations, as well as to most bank and savings and loan holding companies. The Company and Bank are each subject to the Basel III Rule as described below.

Not only did the Basel III Rule increase most of the required minimum capital ratios in effect prior to January 1, 2015, but in requiring that forms of capital be of higher quality to absorb loss, it also introduced the concept of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital, which consists primarily of common stock, related surplus, retained earnings, and Common Equity Tier 1 minority interests subject to certain regulatory adjustments. The Basel III Rule also changed the definition of capital by establishing more stringent criteria that instruments must meet to be considered Additional Tier 1 Capital (primarily non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock that meets certain requirements) and Tier 2 Capital (primarily other types of preferred stock and subordinated debt, subject to limitations). The Basel III Rule also constrained the inclusion of minority interests, mortgage-servicing assets, and deferred tax assets in capital and required deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital in the event that such assets exceeded a percentage of a banking institution's Common Equity Tier 1 Capital.

The Basel III Rule requires minimum capital ratios as follows:

- A ratio of minimum Common Equity Tier 1 Capital equal to 4.5% of risk-weighted assets;
- A ratio of minimum Tier 1 Capital equal to 6% of risk-weighted assets;
- A continuation of the minimum required amount of Total Capital (Tier 1 plus Tier 2) at 8% of risk-weighted assets; and
- A minimum leverage ratio of Tier 1 Capital to total quarterly average assets equal to 4% in all circumstances.

In addition, institutions that seek the freedom to make capital distributions (including for dividends and repurchases of stock) and pay discretionary bonuses to executive officers without restriction must also maintain 2.5% in Common Equity Tier 1 Capital attributable to a capital conservation buffer. The purpose of the conservation buffer is to ensure that banking institutions maintain a buffer of capital that can be used to absorb losses during periods of financial and economic stress. Factoring in the conservation buffer increases the minimum ratios depicted above to 7.0% for Common Equity Tier 1 Capital, 8.5% for Tier 1 Capital and 10.5% for Total Capital. Federal bank regulators released a joint statement in response to the COVID-19 pandemic reminding the industry that capital and liquidity buffers were meant to give banks the means to support the economy in adverse situations, and that the agencies would support banks that use the buffers for that purpose if undertaken in a safe and sound manner.

Well-Capitalized Requirements. The ratios described above are minimum standards in order for banking organizations to be considered “adequately capitalized.” Bank regulatory agencies uniformly encourage banks to hold more capital and be “well capitalized” and, to that end, federal law and regulations provide various incentives for banking organizations to maintain regulatory capital at levels in excess of minimum regulatory requirements. For example, a banking organization that is “well capitalized” may: (i) qualify for exemptions from prior notice or application requirements otherwise applicable to certain types of activities; (ii) qualify for expedited processing of other required notices or applications; and (iii) accept, rollover or renew brokered deposits. Higher capital levels could also be required if warranted by the particular circumstances or risk profiles of individual banking organizations. For example, the Federal Reserve's capital guidelines contemplate that additional capital may be required to take adequate account of, among other things, interest rate risk, or the risks posed by concentrations of credit, nontraditional activities, or securities trading activities. Further, any banking organization experiencing or anticipating significant growth would be expected to maintain capital ratios, including tangible capital positions (i.e., Tier 1 Capital less all intangible assets), well above the minimum levels.

Under the capital regulations of the FDIC and Federal Reserve, in order to be well capitalized, a banking organization must maintain:

- A Common Equity Tier 1 Capital ratio to risk-weighted assets of 6.5% or more;
- A ratio of Tier 1 Capital to total risk-weighted assets of 8.0% or more;
- A ratio of Total Capital to total risk-weighted assets of 10.0% or more; and
- A leverage ratio of Tier 1 Capital to total adjusted average quarterly assets of 5.0% or greater.

It is possible under the Basel III Rule to be well capitalized while remaining out of compliance with the capital conservation buffer discussed above.

As of December 31, 2021, the Bank was not subject to a directive from the FDIC to increase its capital and was well capitalized, as defined by FDIC regulations. As of December 31, 2021, the Company had regulatory capital in excess of the Federal Reserve's requirements and met the requirements to be well capitalized. The Company was also in compliance with the capital conservation buffer.

Prompt Corrective Action. The concept of an institution being "well capitalized" is part of a regulatory enforcement regime that provides the federal banking regulators with broad power to take "prompt corrective action" to resolve the problems of depository institutions based on the capital level of each particular institution. The extent of the regulators' powers depends on whether the institution in question is "adequately capitalized," "undercapitalized," "significantly undercapitalized," or "critically undercapitalized," in each case as defined by regulation. Depending upon the capital category to which an institution is assigned, the regulators' corrective powers include: (i) requiring the institution to submit a capital restoration plan; (ii) limiting the institution's asset growth and restricting its activities; (iii) requiring the institution to issue additional capital stock (including additional voting stock) or to sell itself; (iv) restricting transactions between the institution and its affiliates; (v) restricting the interest rate that the institution may pay on deposits; (vi) ordering a new election of directors of the institution; (vii) requiring that senior executive officers or directors be dismissed; (viii) prohibiting the institution from accepting deposits from correspondent banks; (ix) requiring the institution to divest certain subsidiaries; (x) prohibiting the payment of principal or interest on subordinated debt; and (xi) ultimately, appointing a receiver for the institution.

Community Bank Leverage Ratio Framework. In response to industry complaints concerning the regulatory burdens imposed on community banks by certain aspects of the Basel III Rule, the U.S. Congress, as part of the 2018 Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act, authorized an optional, simplified measure of capital adequacy, the "Community Bank Leverage Ratio" ("CBLR") framework, for qualifying community banking organizations like the Company with less than \$10 billion in total consolidated assets. The federal banking agencies jointly adopted a rulemaking effective January 1, 2020, that implemented this alternative approach to measuring capital. Qualifying institutions must have a leverage ratio greater than 9%, off balance sheet exposures of 25% or less of total consolidated assets, and trading assets and liabilities of 5% or less of total consolidated assets. Banks that opt in to the rule are not required to calculate or report risk-based capital and are deemed to have met the well-capitalized ratio requirement. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the banking agencies temporarily lowered the qualifying leverage ratio to 8% in the second quarter of 2020, which then rose to 8.5% for calendar year 2021 and 9% thereafter. The Company has not opted in to the CBLR capital framework.

Holding Company Regulation

General. The Company is a registered bank holding company under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (the "BHCA") and, as such, is subject to regulation, supervision, examination and enforcement by the Federal Reserve. Under the BHCA, the Company is required to file with the Federal Reserve periodic reports of its operations and such additional information regarding the Company and Bank as the Federal Reserve may require. In addition, the Federal Reserve has the authority to issue orders to bank holding companies to cease and desist from unsafe or unsound banking practices and from violations of conditions imposed by, or violations of agreements with, the Federal Reserve. The Federal Reserve is also empowered, among other things, to assess civil money penalties against companies or individuals who violate Federal Reserve orders or regulations, to order termination of nonbanking activities of bank holding companies and to order termination of ownership and control of a nonbanking subsidiary by a bank holding company.

Activities, Acquisitions, and Changes in Control. Under the BHCA, our activities are limited to businesses so closely related to banking or managing or controlling banks as to be a proper incident thereto, as determined by the Federal Reserve. We have not filed an election with the Federal Reserve to be treated as a "financial holding company," a type of holding company that can engage in a wider range of nonbanking activities, such as certain insurance and securities-related activities, that are not permitted for a bank holding company. The BHCA also requires a bank holding company to obtain approval from the Federal Reserve before (i) acquiring or holding more than a 5% voting interest in any bank or bank holding company, (ii) acquiring all or substantially all of the assets of another bank or bank holding company or (iii) merging or consolidating with another bank holding company. Federal law also prohibits any person or company from acquiring "control" of an FDIC-insured depository institution or its holding company without prior notice to the appropriate federal bank regulator. "Control" is conclusively presumed to exist upon the acquisition of 25% or more of the outstanding voting securities of a bank or bank holding company, but may arise under certain circumstances between 10% and 24.99% ownership.

Bank mergers and acquisitions generally will require the approval of the regulatory authorities of each banking organization. In determining whether to approve a proposed bank acquisition, federal bank regulators will consider, among other factors, the effect of the acquisition on competition, public benefits expected to be generated by the acquisition, post-acquisition capital levels, and CRA performance. The federal banking regulators are also required to take into account the effectiveness of the Bank Secrecy Act/anti-money laundering activities of the applicant. Federal regulatory policy relating to the

approval of proposed mergers and acquisitions is currently under review. In July 2021, President Biden issued an Executive Order on Promoting Competition in the American Economy that, among other initiatives, calls upon the federal banking agencies to review their current merger approval practices under the BHCA and the Bank Merger Act, and adopt a plan for the revitalization of such practices. In February 2022, Acting FDIC Chairman Gruenberg announced that the agency's priorities include a comprehensive review of the process of considering and evaluating bank mergers, something the FDIC indicated had not been done in 25 years.

Holding Company Dividends. The Company's ability to pay dividends to shareholders will be impacted both by general corporate law considerations and policies of the Federal Reserve applicable to bank holding companies. It may also be impacted by the ability of the Bank to pay dividends to the Company, discussed under "Bank Regulation—Dividends" below. As an Indiana corporation, the Company is subject to the Indiana Business Corporation Law, as amended, which prohibits the Company from paying a dividend if, after giving effect to the dividend, the Company would not be able to pay its debts as they become due in the usual course of business, or if the Company's total assets would be less than the sum of its total liabilities plus the amount that would be needed, if the corporation were to be dissolved at the time of the distribution, to satisfy the preferential rights upon dissolution of shareholders whose preferential rights are superior to those receiving the distribution.

The Federal Reserve has indicated that the board of directors of a bank holding company should eliminate, defer or significantly reduce dividends to shareholders if: (i) the company's net income available to shareholders for the past four quarters, net of dividends previously paid during that period, is not sufficient to fully fund the dividends; (ii) the prospective rate of earnings retention is inconsistent with the Company's capital needs and overall current and prospective financial condition; or (iii) the company will not meet, or is in danger of not meeting, its minimum regulatory capital adequacy ratios. The Federal Reserve possesses enforcement powers to prevent or remedy actions that represent unsafe or unsound practices or violations of applicable statutes or regulations. Among those powers is the ability to restrict the payment of dividends. In addition, under the Basel III Rule, institutions that seek the freedom to pay dividends have to maintain 2.5% in Common Equity Tier 1 Capital attributable to the capital conservation buffer. See "Regulatory Capital" above.

Source of Strength. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, we are required to serve as a source of financial and managerial strength for the Bank and to commit resources to support it in circumstances where we might not otherwise do so, in the event of the financial distress of the Bank. This provision codified the longstanding policy of the Federal Reserve. In addition, any capital loans by a bank holding company to any of its depository subsidiaries are subordinate to the payment of deposits and to certain other indebtedness. In the event of a bank holding company's bankruptcy, any commitment by the bank holding company to a federal bank regulatory agency to maintain the capital of a depository subsidiary will be assumed by the bankruptcy trustee and entitled to a priority of payment.

Employee Incentive Compensation. Under regulatory guidance applying to all banking organizations, incentive compensation policies must be consistent with safety and soundness principles. Under this guidance, banking organizations must review their compensation programs to ensure that they: (i) provide employees with incentives that appropriately balance risk and reward and that do not encourage imprudent risk, (ii) are compatible with effective controls and risk management, and (iii) are supported by strong corporate governance, including active and effective oversight by the banking organization's board of directors. Monitoring methods and processes used by a banking organization should be commensurate with the size and complexity of the organization and its use of incentive compensation.

The Dodd-Frank Act requires the federal banking agencies and the SEC to adopt joint rules or guidelines for banking organizations with assets exceeding \$1 billion to prohibit incentive-based employment compensation arrangements that encourage institutions to take inappropriate risks by providing compensation that is excessive or could lead to material financial loss. Such rules have been proposed but have not yet been adopted. In October 2021, the SEC signaled a possible interest in this initiative by reopening the comment period on a proposed rule issued in 2015 regarding the recovery of erroneously awarded executive compensation (sometimes referred to as "clawback") under certain circumstances.

Bank Regulation

General. The Bank is an Indiana-chartered bank formed pursuant to the Indiana Financial Institutions Act (the "IFIA"). As such, the Bank is regularly examined by and subject to regulations promulgated by the DFI and the FDIC as its primary federal bank regulator. The Bank is not a member of the Federal Reserve System.

Business Activities. The Bank derives its lending and investment powers from the IFIA, the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (the "FDIA") and related regulations.

Loans-to-One Borrower Limitations. Generally, the Bank's total loans or extensions of credit to a single borrower, including the borrower's related entities, outstanding at one time, and not fully secured, cannot exceed 15% of the Bank's unimpaired capital and surplus. If the loans or extensions of credit are fully secured by readily marketable collateral, the Bank may lend up to an additional 10% of its unimpaired capital and surplus.

Community Reinvestment Act. Under the CRA, as implemented by FDIC regulations, the Bank has a continuing and affirmative obligation, consistent with safe and sound banking practices, to help meet the credit needs of its entire community, including low and moderate-income neighborhoods. The CRA does not establish specific lending requirements or programs for financial institutions nor does it limit an institution's discretion to develop the types of products and services that it believes are best suited to its particular community, consistent with the CRA. The CRA requires the FDIC, in connection with its examinations of the Bank, to assess the Bank's record of meeting the credit needs of its entire community and to take that record into account in evaluating certain applications for regulatory approvals that we may file with the FDIC.

Due to its online-driven model and nationwide banking platform, the Bank has opted to operate under a CRA Strategic Plan, which sets forth certain guidelines the Bank must meet. The Bank's current CRA Strategic Plan covers the time period of January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2023. The Bank received a "Satisfactory" CRA rating in its most recent CRA examination. Failure of an institution to receive at least a "Satisfactory" rating could inhibit such institution or its holding company from engaging in certain activities or pursuing acquisitions of other financial institutions.

In a joint statement responding to the COVID-19 pandemic, bank regulatory agencies announced favorable CRA consideration for banks providing retail banking services and lending activities in their assessment areas, consistent with safe and sound banking practices, that are responsive to the needs of low- and moderate-income individuals, small businesses, and small farms affected by the pandemic. Those activities include waiving certain fees, easing restrictions on out-of-state and non-customer checks, expanding credit products, increasing credit limits for creditworthy borrowers, providing alternative service options, and offering prudent payment accommodations. The joint statement also provided favorable CRA consideration for certain pandemic-related community development activities.

The federal banking agencies are currently working on a comprehensive review and revision of the rule implementing the CRA that is intended to strengthen and enhance the CRA. FDIC Acting Chairman Gruenberg announced in February 2022 that revision of the CRA will be a top priority for the FDIC.

Transactions with Affiliates. The authority of the Bank, like other FDIC-insured institutions, to engage in transactions with its "affiliates" is limited by Sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act and the Federal Reserve's Regulation W. An "affiliate" for this purpose is defined generally as any company that owns or controls the Bank or is under common ownership or control with the Bank, but excludes a company controlled by a bank. In general, transactions between the Bank and its affiliates must be on terms that are consistent with safe and sound banking practices and at least as favorable to the Bank as comparable transactions between the Bank and non-affiliates. In addition, covered transactions with affiliates are restricted individually to 10% and in the aggregate to 20% of the Bank's capital. Collateral ranging from 100% to 130% of the loan amount depending on the quality of the collateral must be provided for an affiliate to secure a loan or other extension of credit from the Bank. The Company is an "affiliate" of the Bank for purposes of Regulation W and Sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act. We believe the Bank complied with these provisions during 2021.

Loans to and Other Transactions with Insiders. The Bank's authority to extend credit to its directors, executive officers and principal shareholders, as well as to entities controlled by such persons ("Related Interests"), is governed by Sections 22(g) and 22(h) of the Federal Reserve Act and Regulation O of the Federal Reserve. Among other things, these provisions require that extensions of credit to insiders: (1) be made on terms that are substantially the same as, and follow credit underwriting procedures that are not less stringent than, those prevailing for comparable transactions with unaffiliated persons and that do not involve more than the normal risk of repayment or present other unfavorable features; and (2) not exceed certain limitations on the amount of credit extended to such persons, individually and in the aggregate, which limits are based, in part, on the amount of the Bank's capital. In addition, extensions of credit in excess of certain limits must be approved in advance by the Bank's Board of Directors. Further, provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act require that any sale or purchase of an asset by the Bank with an insider must be on market terms, and if the transaction represents more than 10% of the Bank's capital stock and surplus, it must be approved in advance by a majority of the disinterested directors of the Bank. We believe the Bank is in compliance with these provisions.

Enforcement. The DFI and the FDIC share primary regulatory enforcement responsibility over the Bank and its institution-affiliated parties, including directors, officers and employees. This enforcement authority includes, among other things, the ability to appoint a conservator or receiver for the Bank, to assess civil money penalties, to issue cease and desist orders, to seek judicial enforcement of administrative orders and to remove directors and officers from office and bar them from

further participation in banking. In general, these enforcement actions may be initiated in response to violations of laws, regulations and administrative orders, as well as in response to unsafe or unsound banking practices or conditions.

Standards for Safety and Soundness. Pursuant to the FDIA, the federal banking agencies have adopted a set of guidelines prescribing safety and soundness standards. These guidelines establish general standards relating to internal controls and information systems, internal audit systems, loan documentation, credit underwriting, interest rate risk exposure, asset growth, asset quality, earnings standards, compensation, fees and benefits. In general, the guidelines require appropriate systems and practices to identify and manage the risks and exposures specified in the guidelines. We believe we are in compliance with the safety and soundness guidelines.

Dividends. The ability of the Bank to pay dividends is limited by state and federal laws and regulations, including the requirement for the Bank to obtain the prior approval of the DFI before paying a dividend that, together with other dividends it has paid during a calendar year, would exceed the sum of its net income for the year to date combined with its retained net income for the previous two years. The ability of the Bank to pay dividends is further affected by the requirement to maintain adequate capital pursuant to applicable capital adequacy guidelines and regulations, and it is generally prohibited from paying any dividends if, following payment thereof, it would be undercapitalized. Notwithstanding the availability of funds for dividends, the FDIC and the DFI may prohibit the payment of dividends by the Bank if either or both determine such payment would constitute an unsafe or unsound practice. In addition, under the Basel III Rule, institutions that seek the freedom to pay dividends have to maintain 2.5% in Common Equity Tier 1 Capital attributable to the capital conservation buffer.

Insurance of Deposit Accounts. The Bank is a member of the Deposit Insurance Fund (“DIF”), which is administered by the FDIC. All deposit accounts at the Bank are insured by the FDIC up to a maximum of \$250,000 per depositor. Under the FDIA, the FDIC may terminate deposit insurance upon a finding that the institution has engaged in unsafe and unsound practices, is in an unsafe or unsound condition to continue operations or has violated any applicable law, regulation, rule, order or condition imposed by the FDIC.

Liquidity. The Bank is required to maintain a sufficient amount of liquid assets to ensure its safe and sound operation. To fund its operations, the Bank historically has relied upon deposits, Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis (“FHLB”) borrowings, Fed Funds lines with correspondent banks and brokered deposits. The FDIA and FDIC regulations limit the ability of banks to accept, renew, or roll over brokered deposits unless the institution is well capitalized. The FDIC may grant a waiver to permit a less than well capitalized bank to hold brokered deposits, but limitations on the rates paid on such deposits will apply, and the bank may also be required to pay a higher deposit insurance assessment on such deposits. The Bank believes it has sufficient liquidity to meet its funding obligations for at least the next twelve months.

Federal Home Loan Bank System. The Bank is a member of the FHLB, which is one of the regional Federal Home Loan Banks comprising the Federal Home Loan Bank System. Each Federal Home Loan Bank serves as a central credit facility primarily for its member institutions. The Bank, as a member of the FHLB, is required to acquire and hold shares of FHLB capital stock. While the required percentage of stock ownership is subject to change by the FHLB, the Bank is in compliance with this requirement with an investment in FHLB stock at December 31, 2021 of \$25.7 million. Any advances from the FHLB must be secured by specified types of collateral, and long-term advances may be used for the purpose of providing funds to make residential mortgage or commercial loans and to purchase investments. Long-term advances may also be used to help alleviate interest rate risk for asset and liability management purposes. The Bank receives dividends on its FHLB stock.

Federal Reserve System. Although the Bank is not a member of the Federal Reserve System, it is subject to provisions of the Federal Reserve Act and the Federal Reserve’s regulations under which depository institutions may be required to maintain reserves against their deposit accounts and certain other liabilities. In March 2020, the Federal Reserve announced that the banking system had ample reserves and, as reserve requirements no longer played a significant role in this regime, it reduced all reserve tranches to zero percent, thereby freeing banks from the reserve maintenance requirement. This action permits the Bank to loan or invest funds that were previously unavailable. The Federal Reserve has indicated that it currently has no plans to reimpose reserve requirements but that it may impose such a requirement in the future if conditions warrant.

Anti-Money Laundering and the Bank Secrecy Act. Under the Bank Secrecy Act (the “BSA”), a financial institution is required to have systems in place to detect and report transactions of a certain size and nature. Financial institutions are generally required to report to the U.S. Treasury any cash transactions involving more than \$10,000. In addition, financial institutions are required to file suspicious activity reports for transactions that involve more than \$5,000 and which the financial institution knows, suspects or has reason to suspect involves illegal funds, is designed to evade the requirements of the BSA or has no lawful purpose. The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (the “USA PATRIOT Act”), which amended the BSA, is designed to deny terrorists and others the ability to obtain anonymous access to the U.S. financial system. The USA PATRIOT Act has significant implications for

financial institutions and businesses of other types involved in the transfer of money. The USA PATRIOT Act, in conjunction with the implementation of various federal regulatory agency regulations, has caused financial institutions, such as the Bank, to adopt and implement additional policies or amend existing policies and procedures with respect to, among other things, anti-money laundering compliance, suspicious activity, currency transaction reporting, customer identity verification and customer risk analysis. Bank regulators regularly examine institutions for compliance with these obligations, and may impose “cease and desist” orders and civil money penalty sanctions on institutions determined to be in violation of these obligations.

In January 2021, the Anti-Money Laundering Act of 2020 (the “*AML*”), which amends the BSA, was enacted. The AMLA is intended to comprehensively reform and modernize U.S. anti-money laundering laws. Among other things, the AMLA codifies a risk-based approach to anti-money laundering compliance for financial institutions; requires the development of standards by the U.S. Treasury for evaluating technology and internal processes for BSA compliance; and expands enforcement- and investigation-related authority, including a significant expansion in the available sanctions for certain BSA violations and enhanced whistleblower provisions permitting monetary awards to persons who provide information that leads to successful enforcement of certain violations. Many of the statutory provisions in the AMLA will require additional rulemaking, reports and other measures, and the impact of the AMLA will depend on, among other things, rulemaking and implementation guidance.

The United States has imposed economic sanctions that affect transactions with designated foreign countries, nationals and others. These sanctions, which are administered by the U.S. Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control (“*OFAC*”), take many different forms. Generally, however, they contain one or more of the following elements: (1) restrictions on trade with or investment in a sanctioned country, including prohibitions against direct or indirect imports from and exports to a sanctioned country and prohibitions on “U.S. persons” engaging in financial transactions relating to making investments in, or providing investment-related advice or assistance to, a sanctioned country; and (2) blocking of assets in which the government or specially designated nationals of the sanctioned country have an interest by prohibiting transfers of property subject to U.S. jurisdiction (including property in the possession or control of U.S. persons). Blocked assets (for example, property and bank deposits) cannot be paid out, withdrawn, set off or transferred in any manner without a license from OFAC. Failure to comply with these sanctions can give rise to serious legal and reputational consequences.

Consumer Protection Laws. The Bank is subject to a number of federal and state laws designed to protect consumers and prohibit unfair or deceptive business practices. These laws include the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, Fair Housing Act, Homeowners Protection Act, Fair Credit Reporting Act, as amended by the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (the “*FACT* Act”), the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (the “*GLBA*”), the Truth in Lending Act, the CRA, the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, the National Flood Insurance Act, the Service Members Civil Relief Act, the Expedited Funds Availability Act, the Electronic Fund Transfer Act, the Truth in Savings Act, the Right to Financial Privacy Act, laws relating to unfair, deceptive and abusive acts and practices, and various state laws such as usury laws, or laws which are counterparts and/or extensions of the foregoing federal laws. These laws and regulations mandate certain disclosure requirements and regulate the manner in which financial institutions must interact with customers when taking deposits, making loans, collecting loans and providing other services. Further, the Dodd-Frank Act established the CFPB as an independent agency within the Federal Reserve System. The CFPB has the exclusive authority to administer, enforce, and otherwise implement federal consumer financial laws, which includes the power to make rules, issue orders, and issue guidance governing the provision of consumer financial products and services. The CFPB also has a broad mandate to prohibit unfair or deceptive acts and practices and is specifically empowered to require certain disclosures to consumers and draft model disclosure forms. Failure to comply with consumer protection laws and regulations can subject financial institutions to enforcement actions, fines and other penalties. In recent years, state authorities have also increased their attention to the enforcement of consumer protection rules, and in some cases, states are permitted to adopt and enforce consumer protection laws and regulations that are stricter than those issued or enforced by the CFPB. The CFPB has exclusive federal consumer law supervisory authority and primary enforcement authority over insured depository institutions with assets totaling over \$10 billion. Authority for institutions with \$10 billion or less rests with the prudential regulator, and in the case of the Bank lies with the FDIC.

Residential Mortgage Restrictions. The Dodd-Frank Act initiated a number of significant residential mortgage lending reforms that have taken place in recent years. These reforms include standards that mortgage lenders must consider before making a residential mortgage loan, including verifying a borrower’s ability to repay such mortgage loan. Borrowers are also allowed to assert violations of certain provisions of the Truth-in-Lending Act as a defense to foreclosure proceedings. Prepayment penalties are prohibited for certain mortgage transactions and creditors are prohibited from financing insurance policies in connection with a residential mortgage loan or home equity line of credit. Mortgage lenders are required to make additional disclosures prior to the extension of credit, in each billing statement and for negative amortization loans and hybrid adjustable rate mortgages. Additionally, mortgage originators are prohibited from receiving compensation based on the terms of residential mortgage loans and are subject to limitations on their ability to be compensated by others if compensation is received from a consumer.

Customer Information Security. The federal banking agencies have adopted final guidelines for establishing standards for safeguarding nonpublic personal information about customers. These guidelines implement provisions of the GLBA. Specifically, the Information Security Guidelines established by the GLBA require each financial institution, under the supervision and ongoing oversight of its board of directors or an appropriate committee thereof, to develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive written information security program designed to ensure the security and confidentiality of customer information (as defined under the GLBA), to protect against anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of such information and to protect against unauthorized access to or use of such information that could result in substantial harm or inconvenience to any customer. The federal banking regulators have issued guidance for banks on response programs for unauthorized access to customer information. This guidance, among other things, requires notice to be sent to customers whose “sensitive information” has been compromised if misuse of this information is “reasonably possible.”

Identity Theft Red Flags. Rules implementing Section 114 of the FACT Act require each financial institution or creditor to develop and implement a written Identity Theft Prevention Program to detect, prevent and mitigate identity theft in connection with the opening of certain accounts or certain existing accounts. In addition, the federal banking agencies issued guidelines to assist financial institutions and creditors in the formulation and maintenance of an Identity Theft Prevention Program that satisfies the requirements of the rules. Rules implementing Section 114 of the FACT Act also require credit and debit card issuers to assess the validity of notifications of changes of address under certain circumstances. Additionally, the federal banking agencies issued joint rules under Section 315 of the FACT Act that provide guidance regarding reasonable policies and procedures that a user of consumer reports must employ when a consumer reporting agency sends the user a notice of address discrepancy.

Privacy. The GLBA requires financial institutions to implement policies and procedures regarding the disclosure of nonpublic personal information about consumers to nonaffiliated third parties. In general, the statute requires financial institutions to explain to consumers their policies and procedures regarding the disclosure of such nonpublic personal information and, except as otherwise required or permitted by law, financial institutions are prohibited from disclosing such information except as provided in their policies and procedures. The Bank is required to provide notice to its customers on an annual basis disclosing its policies and procedures on the sharing of nonpublic personal information. From time to time, Congress and state legislatures consider additional legislation relating to privacy and other aspects of consumer information that could have an impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

A number of U.S. states have also enacted data privacy and security laws and regulations that govern the collection, use, disclosure, transfer, storage, disposal and protection of personal information, such as social security numbers, financial information and other information. These laws and regulations may be more restrictive and not preempted by U.S. federal laws. For example, several U.S. territories and all 50 states now have data breach laws that require timely notification to individuals, and at times regulators, the media or credit reporting agencies, if a company has experienced the unauthorized access or acquisition of personal information. Other state laws include the California Consumer Privacy Act (“CCPA”), which took effect on January 1, 2020. The CCPA, among other things, contains new disclosure obligations for businesses that collect personal information about California residents and affords those individuals numerous rights relating to their personal information that may affect our ability to use personal information or share it with our business partners.

A second law called the California Privacy Rights Act (“CPRA”), which goes into effect in 2023, expands the scope of the CCPA, imposes new restrictions on behavioral advertising, and establishes a new California Privacy Protection Agency which will enforce the law and issue regulations. Similar laws were enacted in Virginia and Colorado in 2021 and go into effect in 2023, and other states have considered and are actively considering legislation along the same lines. We will continue to monitor and assess the impact of these state laws, which may impose substantial penalties for violations, impose significant costs for investigation and compliance, allow private class-action litigation and carry significant potential liability for our business.

Cybersecurity. In 2015, federal regulators issued two related statements regarding cybersecurity. One statement indicates that financial institutions should design multiple layers of security controls to establish lines of defense and ensure that their risk management processes also address the risk posed by compromised customer credentials, including security measures to reliably authenticate customers accessing digital-based services of the financial institution. The other statement indicates that a financial institution’s management is expected to maintain sufficient business continuity planning processes to ensure the rapid recovery, resumption, and maintenance of the institution’s operations after a cyber-attack involving destructive malware. A financial institution is also expected to develop appropriate processes to enable recovery of data and business operations and address rebuilding network capabilities and restoring data if the institution or its critical service providers fall victim to this type of cyber-attack. If we fail to observe the regulatory guidance, we could be subject to various regulatory sanctions, including financial penalties.

In November 2021, the federal banking agencies published a final rule establishing computer-security incident notification requirements that require a banking organization to notify its primary federal regulator of any “computer security incident” that rises to the level of a “notification incident” as soon as possible and no later than 36 hours after determining that such an incident has occurred. The rule also requires a bank service provider to notify each affected banking organization customer as soon as possible when the service provider determines it has experienced a computer security incident that has caused, or is reasonably likely to cause, a material service disruption or degradation for four or more hours.

State regulators have also been increasingly active in implementing privacy and cybersecurity standards and regulations. For example, several states have adopted regulations requiring certain financial institutions to implement cybersecurity programs and providing detailed requirements with respect to these programs, including data encryption requirements. Many states have also recently implemented or modified their data breach notification and data privacy requirements. We expect this trend of increased activity and changes at the state level to continue.

In 2018, the SEC published interpretive guidance to assist public companies in preparing disclosures about cybersecurity risks and incidents. These SEC guidelines, and any other regulatory guidance, are in addition to notification and disclosure requirements under state and federal banking law and regulations.

In support of our digital banking platform, we rely heavily on electronic communications and information systems to conduct our operations and store sensitive data. We employ an in-depth approach that leverages people, processes, and technology to manage and maintain cybersecurity controls. In addition, we employ a variety of preventative and detective tools to monitor, block, and provide alerts regarding suspicious activity, as well as to report on any suspected advanced persistent threats. Notwithstanding the strength of our defensive measures, the threat from cyber-attacks is severe, attacks are sophisticated and increasing in volume, and attackers respond rapidly to changes in defensive measures.

We continually strive to enhance our cyber and information security in order to be resilient against emerging threats and improve our ability to detect and respond to attempts to gain unauthorized access to our data and systems. We regularly conduct cybersecurity risk assessments, regularly engage with the Board or appropriate committees on cybersecurity matters, routinely update our incident response plans based on emerging threats, periodically practice implementation of incident response plans across applicable departments, and train officers and employees to detect and report suspicious activity. Although to date we have not experienced any material losses relating to cyber-attacks or other information security breaches, our systems and those of our customers and third-party service providers are under constant threat, and it is possible that we could experience a significant event in the future due to the rapidly evolving nature and sophistication of these threats.

Climate-Related Risk Management and Regulation. In recent years, the federal banking agencies and the SEC have increased their focus on climate-related risks impacting the operation of banks, the communities they serve and the financial system as a whole. Proposals related to climate-related financial and other risks impacting banks are being considered at both the federal and state level. It is too early to predict to what extent legislative and regulatory proposals will impact community banking organizations such as the Company and the Bank, but we will continue to monitor these developments and the steps that will need to be taken to address any new requirements.

Available Information

The Company makes available its Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), free of charge on its website at www.firstinternetbancorp.com as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with or furnish it to the SEC. In addition, the SEC maintains an internet site at www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Risk factors which could cause actual results to differ from our expectations and which could negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations are discussed below and elsewhere in this report. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that are currently not believed to be significant to our business may also affect our actual results and could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. If any of the risks or uncertainties

described below or any additional risks and uncertainties actually occur, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

Business, Strategic, and Reputational Risks

A failure of, or interruption in, the communications and information systems on which we rely to conduct our business could adversely affect our revenues and profitability.

We rely heavily upon communications and information systems to conduct our business. Although we have built a level of redundancy into our information technology infrastructure and update our business continuity plan annually, any failure or interruption of our information systems, or the third-party information systems on which we rely, as a result of inadequate or failed processes or systems, human errors or external events, could adversely affect our digital-based operations and slow or temporarily halt the processing of applications, loan servicing, deposit-related transactions, and our general banking operations. In addition, our communication and information systems may present security risks and could be susceptible to hacking or other unauthorized access. The occurrence of any of these events could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Weakness in the economy may disproportionately and materially adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Any economic downturn could result in financial stress on our borrowers that would adversely affect consumer confidence, a reduction in general business activity and increased market volatility. The resulting economic pressure on consumers and businesses and the lack of confidence in the financial markets could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and stock price. Our ability to properly assess the creditworthiness of our customers and to estimate the losses inherent in our credit exposure would be made more complex by difficult market and economic conditions. Accordingly, if market conditions worsen, we may experience increases in foreclosures, delinquencies, write-offs and customer bankruptcies, as well as more restricted access to funds.

The competitive nature of the banking and financial services industry could negatively affect our ability to increase or maintain our market share and retain long-term profitability.

Competition in the banking and financial services industry is strong. We compete with commercial banks, savings institutions, mortgage brokerage firms, credit unions, finance companies, fintechs, mutual funds, insurance companies and securities brokerage and investment banking firms operating locally and nationwide. Some of our competitors have greater name recognition and market presence than we do and offer certain services that we do not or cannot provide. In addition, larger competitors may be able to price loans and deposits more aggressively than we do, which could affect our ability to increase our market share and remain profitable on a long-term basis.

In 2018, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency announced that it would begin to accept and evaluate charters for entities that wanted to conduct certain components of a banking business pursuant to a federal charter, known as a “special purpose national bank” (“SPNB”) charter. Intended to promote economic opportunity and spur financial innovation, SPNBs may engage in any of the following activities: paying checks, lending money, or taking deposits. If any such applications are granted, recipients of an SPNB charter may enter the U.S. payments market in which the Bank operates, which could have a material adverse effect on the Bank and certain of its business lines.

Reputational risk and social factors may negatively affect us.

Our ability to attract and retain customers is highly dependent upon other external perceptions of our business practices and financial condition. Adverse perceptions could damage our reputation to a level that could lead to difficulties in generating and maintaining lending and deposit relationships and accessing equity or credit markets, as well as increased regulatory scrutiny of our business. Adverse developments or perceptions regarding the business practices or financial condition of our competitors, or our industry as a whole, may also indirectly adversely affect our reputation.

In addition, adverse reputational developments with respect to third parties with whom we have important relationships may negatively affect our reputation. All of the above factors may result in greater regulatory and/or legislative scrutiny, which may lead to laws or regulations that may change or constrain the manner in which we engage with our customers and the products we offer and may also increase our litigation risk. If these risks were to materialize, they could negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We have and expect to incur substantial costs related to the merger with First Century (the “merger”) and integration.

We have incurred and expect to incur a number of non-recurring costs associated with the merger. These costs include legal, financial advisory, accounting, consulting and other advisory fees, retention, severance and employee benefit-related costs, regulatory fees, closing, integration and other related costs. Some of these costs are payable regardless of whether or not the merger is completed.

The merger may be more difficult, costly, or time-consuming than expected, and we may not realize the anticipated benefits of the merger.

The anticipated benefits of the merger, including revenue diversification and growth, may not be realized fully or at all or may take longer to realize than expected and integration may result in additional and unforeseen expenses. An inability to realize the full extent of the anticipated benefits of the merger, as well as any delays encountered in the integration process, could have an adverse effect upon our operating results following the completion of the merger.

In addition, we and First Century have operated and, until the completion of the merger, must continue to operate, independently. It is possible that the integration process could result in the loss of key employees, including employees of First Century, the disruption of each company’s ongoing businesses or inconsistencies in standards, controls, procedures, and policies that adversely affect each company’s ability to maintain relationships with clients, customers, depositors, and employees or to achieve the anticipated benefits of the merger. Integration efforts between the companies may also divert management attention and resources. These integration matters could have an adverse effect on the Company during this transition period and for an undetermined period after completion of the merger.

Regulatory approvals may not be received, may take longer than expected, or may impose conditions that are not presently anticipated or that could have an adverse effect on the Company following the merger.

Before the merger and the merger of First Century Bank, N.A. into the Bank may be completed, various approvals, consents, and non-objections must be obtained from the FDIC, the Federal Reserve, and other regulatory authorities in the United States. In determining whether to grant these approvals, such regulatory authorities consider a variety of factors, including the regulatory standing of each party. These approvals could be delayed or not obtained at all, including due to an adverse development in either party’s regulatory standing or in any other factors considered by regulators when granting such approvals; governmental, political or community group inquiries, investigations or opposition; or changes in legislation or the political environment generally.

The approvals that are granted may impose terms and conditions, limitations, obligations, or costs, or place restrictions on the conduct of our business or require changes to the terms of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement. There can be no assurance that regulators will not impose any such conditions, limitations, obligations, or restrictions and that such conditions, limitations, obligations, or restrictions will not have the effect of delaying the completion of any of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, imposing additional material costs on or materially limiting our revenues following the merger or otherwise reducing the anticipated benefits of the merger if the merger were consummated successfully within the expected timeframe. In addition, there can be no assurance that any such conditions, terms, obligations, or restrictions will not result in the delay or abandonment of the merger.

Failure to complete the merger could negatively impact the Company.

If the merger is not completed for any reason, there may be various adverse consequences and we may experience negative reactions from the financial markets and from our customers and employees. Additionally, if the merger agreement is terminated, the market price of our common stock could decline to the extent that current market prices reflect a market assumption that the merger will be beneficial and will be completed. We also could be subject to litigation related to any failure to complete the merger or to perform our obligations under the merger agreement.

We will be subject to business uncertainties and contractual restrictions while the merger is pending.

Uncertainty about the effect of the merger on employees and customers may have an adverse effect on the Company and/or First Century. These uncertainties may impair First Century and/or our ability to attract, retain and motivate key

personnel until the merger is completed, and could cause customers and others that deal with First Century and/or the Company to seek to change existing business relationships with First Century and/or the Company.

The merger agreement may be terminated in accordance with its terms and the merger may not be completed.

The merger agreement is subject to a number of conditions which must be fulfilled in order to complete the merger. Those conditions include: (i) approval by First Century shareholders; (ii) the receipt of required regulatory approvals, including the approval of the DFI, the FDIC and the Federal Reserve; and (iii) the absence of any statute, rule, regulation, injunction, order, or decree, which shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated, or enforced, which prohibits, prevents, or makes illegal the completion of the merger, and no material claim, litigation or proceeding shall have been initiated and pending or threatened relating to the merger agreement or the merger or seeking to prevent the completion of the merger. Each party's obligation to complete the merger is also subject to certain additional customary conditions. These conditions to the closing may not be fulfilled in a timely manner or at all, and, accordingly, the merger may not be completed.

We may not have discovered certain liabilities or other matters related to First Century, which may adversely affect the future financial performance of the combined company.

In the course of the due diligence review that we conducted prior to the execution of the merger agreement, we may not have discovered, or may have been unable to properly quantify, certain liabilities of First Century or other factors that may have an adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows of the combined company after the consummation of the merger.

Our estimates and judgments related to the acquisition accounting methods used to record the purchase price allocation related to the merger may be inaccurate.

Our management will make significant accounting judgments and estimates related to the application of acquisition accounting of the merger under GAAP, as well as the underlying valuation models. Our business, operating results, and financial condition could be materially adversely impacted in future periods if the accounting judgments and estimates prove to be inaccurate.

New lines of business, and new products and services may result in exposure to new risks and the value and earnings related to existing lines of business are subject to market conditions.

The Bank has introduced, and in the future, may introduce new products and services to differing markets either alone or in conjunction with third parties, including programs and products introduced as part of our fintech partnership initiatives. New lines of business, products or services could have a significant impact on the effectiveness of our system of internal controls or the controls of third parties and could reduce our revenues and potentially generate losses. There are material inherent risks and uncertainties associated with offering new products and services, especially when new markets are not fully developed or when the laws and regulations regarding a new product are not mature. New products and services, or entrance into new markets, may require substantial time, resources and capital, and profitability targets may not be achieved. Factors outside of our control, such as developing laws and regulations, regulatory orders, competitive product offerings and changes in commercial and consumer demand for products or services may also materially impact the successful launch and implementation of new products or services. Failure to manage these risks, or failure of any product or service offerings to be successful and profitable, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Significant external events could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

We could experience other external events such as severe weather, natural disasters, acts of war, such as the current conflict in Ukraine, or terrorism or other widespread public health issues or continued circumstances that could impair the ability of our customers to repay outstanding loans; impair the value of collateral, if any, securing outstanding loans; negatively impact our deposit base, loan originations or general demand for our services; cause significant property damage; result in loss of revenue or cause us to incur additional expenses or losses. We could also be adversely affected if key personnel or a significant number of employees were to become unavailable due to external events affecting the places they live. Although we have business continuity plans and other safeguards in place, there is no assurance that such plans and safeguards will completely mitigate the adverse impacts of any significant external event. The occurrence or continuation of any such event could materially adversely impact our business, our ability to provide our services, demand for our services, asset quality, financial condition and results of operations.

The COVID-19 pandemic, or other such epidemic, pandemic or outbreak of a highly contagious disease, occurring in the United States or in the geographies in which we conduct operations, could adversely affect our business operations, asset valuations, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business is dependent upon the willingness and ability of our customers to conduct banking and other financial transactions. The COVID-19 pandemic, or outbreak of another highly contagious or infectious disease, could negatively impact the ability of our employees and customers to conduct such transactions and disrupt the business activities and operations of our customers in the geographic areas in which we operate. The spread of the COVID-19 virus had an impact on our operations during fiscal year 2021, and we expect that the virus will continue to have an impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations and those of our customers during 2022. The COVID-19 pandemic has caused changes in the behavior of customers, businesses and their employees, including illness, quarantines, social distancing practices, cancellation of events and travel, business and school shutdowns, reduction in commercial activity and financial transactions, supply chain interruptions, increased unemployment and overall economic and financial market instability. Future effects, including additional actions taken by federal, state, and local governments to contain COVID-19 or treat its impact, are unknown. Any sustained disruption to our operations is likely to negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations. Notwithstanding our contingency and business continuity plans and other safeguards against pandemics or another contagious disease, the spread of COVID-19 could also negatively impact the availability of our personnel who are necessary to conduct our business operations, as well as potentially impact the business and operations of our third party service providers who perform critical services for us. If the response to contain COVID-19, or another highly infectious or contagious disease, is unsuccessful, we could experience a material adverse effect on our business operations, asset valuations, financial condition and results of operations. Material adverse impacts may include all or a combination of allowance for loan losses, income taxes, valuation and impairments of investment securities and goodwill, as well as fair value measurements of derivatives, loans held-for-sale and other real estate owned.

Anti-takeover provisions could negatively impact our shareholders.

Provisions of Indiana law and provisions of our articles of incorporation could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire control of us or have the effect of discouraging a third party from attempting to acquire control of us. We are subject to certain anti-takeover provisions under the Indiana Business Corporation Law. Additionally, our articles of incorporation authorize our Board of Directors to issue one or more classes or series of preferred stock without shareholder approval and such preferred stock could be issued as a defensive measure in response to a takeover proposal.

Although these provisions do not preclude a takeover, they may have the effect of discouraging, delaying or deferring a tender offer or takeover attempt that a shareholder might consider in his or her best interest, including those attempts that might result in a premium over the market price of our common stock. Such provisions will also render the removal of the Board of Directors and of management more difficult and, therefore, may serve to perpetuate current management. These provisions could potentially adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

Credit Risks

Our commercial loan portfolio exposes us to higher credit risks than residential real estate loans, including risks relating to the success of the underlying business and conditions in the market or the economy and concentrations in our commercial loan portfolio.

Our commercial loans totaled \$2.4 billion, or 81.8% of our total loan portfolio. These loans generally involve higher credit risks than residential real estate loans and are dependent upon our lenders maintaining close relationships with the borrowers. Payments on these loans are often dependent upon the successful operation and management of the underlying business or assets, and repayment of such loans may be influenced to a great extent by conditions in the market or the economy. Commercial loans typically involve larger loan balances than residential real estate loans and could lead to concentration risks within our commercial loan portfolio. In addition, our C&I, healthcare finance, franchise finance and small business loans have primarily been extended to small to medium sized businesses that generally have fewer financial resources in terms of capital or borrowing capacity than larger entities. Our failure to manage this commercial loan growth and the related risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, with respect to CRE, federal and state banking regulators are examining CRE lending activity with heightened scrutiny and may require banks with higher levels of CRE loans to implement more stringent underwriting, internal controls, risk management policies and portfolio stress testing, as well as possibly higher levels of allowances for losses and

capital levels as a result of CRE lending growth and exposures. Because a significant portion of our loan portfolio is comprised of CRE loans, our banking regulators may require us to maintain higher levels of capital than we would otherwise be expected to maintain, which could limit our ability to leverage our capital and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Portions of our commercial lending activities are geographically concentrated in Central Indiana and adjacent markets, and changes in local economic conditions may impact their performance.

We offer our residential mortgage and consumer lending as well as public finance, healthcare finance, franchise finance, small business lending and single tenant financing products and services throughout the United States. However, we serve CRE and C&I borrowers primarily in Central Indiana and adjacent markets. Accordingly, the performance of our CRE and C&I lending depends upon demographic and economic conditions in those regions. The profitability of our CRE and C&I loan portfolio may be impacted by changes in those conditions. Additionally, unfavorable local economic conditions could reduce or limit the growth rate of our CRE and C&I loan portfolios for a significant period of time, or otherwise decrease the ability of those borrowers to repay their loans, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to risks arising from conditions in the real estate market, as a significant portion of our loans are secured by commercial and residential real estate.

At December 31, 2021, approximately 44.9% of our loans held for investment portfolio was comprised of loans with real estate as the primary component of collateral. Our real estate lending activities, and our exposure to fluctuations in real estate collateral values, are significant and may increase as our assets increase. The market value of real estate can fluctuate significantly in a relatively short period of time as a result of market conditions in the geographic area in which the real estate is located, in response to factors such as economic downturns, changes in the economic health of industries heavily concentrated in a particular area and in response to changes in market interest rates, which influence capitalization rates used to value revenue-generating commercial real estate. If the value of real estate serving as collateral for our loans declines materially, a significant part of our loan portfolio could become under-collateralized and losses incurred upon borrower defaults would increase. Conditions in certain segments of the real estate industry, including homebuilding, lot development and mortgage lending, may have an effect on values of real estate pledged as collateral for our loans. The inability of purchasers of real estate, including residential real estate, to obtain financing may weaken the financial condition of our borrowers who are dependent on the sale or refinancing of property to repay their loans. Changes in the economic health of certain industries can have a significant impact on other sectors or industries which are directly or indirectly associated with those industries, and may impact the value of real estate in areas where such industries are concentrated.

The implementation of CECL, including the design and maintenance of related internal controls over financial reporting, will require a significant amount of time and resources which may have a material impact on our results of operations.

A new accounting standard adopted by FASB, referred to as Current Expected Credit Loss, or (“CECL”), will require financial institutions, like the Bank, to determine periodic estimates of lifetime expected credit losses on loans, and recognize the expected credit losses as allowances for loan and lease losses beginning with our fiscal year ending December 31, 2023. Current GAAP requires an incurred loss methodology for recognizing credit losses that delays recognition until it is probable a loss has been incurred. CECL will represent a significant change in methodology and may greatly increase the types of data we will need to collect and review to determine the appropriate level of the allowance for loan and lease losses. We are in the process of evaluating the impact of the adoption of this guidance on our financial statements. However, the allowance for loan and lease losses may increase upon the adoption of CECL and any such increased allowance level would decrease shareholders' equity and the Company's and Bank's regulatory capital ratios.

A significant amount of time and resources may be needed to implement CECL effectively, including the design and implementation of adequate internal controls, which may adversely affect our results of operations. If we are unable to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting relating to CECL, or otherwise, our ability to report our financial condition and results of operations accurately and on a timely basis could also be adversely affected.

Our active participation in the PPP, or in other relief programs, may expose us to credit losses as well as litigation and compliance risk.

To support our customers, businesses, and communities, we have participated in the PPP as a lender. As of December 31, 2021, we had originated 728 loans with balances in excess of \$85 million to new and existing customers through the PPP. As of December 31, 2021, only 23 PPP loans, with aggregate outstanding principal balances of \$3.15 million, had not been repaid or forgiven. Because of the short timeframe between the passing of the CARES Act and the April 3, 2020 opening of the PPP, there was some ambiguity in the laws, rules and guidance regarding the operation of the program, which exposes the Company to risks relating to noncompliance with the PPP. In addition, since the commencement of the PPP, several other banks have been subject to litigation regarding the process and procedures that such banks followed in accepting and processing applications for the PPP. We may be exposed to the risk of similar litigation. The Bank also has credit risk on PPP loans if a determination is made by the SBA that there is a deficiency in the manner in which the loan was originated, funded, or serviced by the Bank, such as an issue with the eligibility of a borrower to receive a PPP loan, which may or may not be related to the ambiguity in the laws, rules and guidance regarding the operation of the program. In the event of a loss resulting from a default on a PPP loan and a determination by the SBA that there was a deficiency in the manner in which the PPP loan was originated, funded, or serviced by the Corporation, the SBA may deny its liability under the guaranty, reduce the amount of the guaranty, or, if it has already paid under the guaranty, seek recovery of any loss related to the deficiency from the Bank. Any financial liability, litigation costs or reputational damage caused by PPP-related litigation could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Market, Interest Rate, and Liquidity Risks

The market value of some of our investments could decline and adversely affect our financial position.

In assessing the impairment of investment securities, we consider the length of time and extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuers, whether the market decline was affected by macroeconomic conditions and whether we have the intent to sell the security or will be required to sell the security before its anticipated recovery. We also use economic models to assist in the valuation of some of our investment securities. If our investment securities experience a decline in value, we would need to determine whether the decline represented an other-than-temporary impairment, in which case we would be required to record a write-down of the investment and a corresponding charge to our earnings.

An increase in interest rates, or the replacement of the London Inter-bank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) with a benchmark rate that is higher or more volatile than LIBOR, could increase our cost of borrowing and could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In 2017, the Chief Executive of the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority (the “Authority”) announced that the Authority intended to stop persuading or compelling banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR to the ICE Benchmark Administration Limited (together with any successor, “IBA”), as administrator of LIBOR. In response to concerns regarding the future of LIBOR, Federal Reserve and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York convened the Alternative Reference Rates Committee (“ARRC”) to identify alternatives to LIBOR. The ARRC first recommended a benchmark replacement waterfall that facilitated continued linkage to LIBOR while recognizing that the discontinuation of LIBOR would eventually occur. The initial steps in the ARRC's recommended waterfall referenced variations of the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR”), and the ARRC has since recommended SOFR as the replacement rate for U.S. dollar denominated LIBOR. While market participants were warned that LIBOR may cease to exist after 2021, the IBA announced in early 2021 that it would continue to publish the most widely used tenors of U.S. dollar denominated LIBOR (such as one-month and three-month LIBOR) until June 30, 2023. While the IBA's announcement extended LIBOR's phase-out, there is no current expectation that LIBOR will continue beyond mid-2023, and U.S. banking regulators have issued guidance encouraging banking organizations to cease using U.S. dollar denominated LIBOR as a reference rate in new contracts.

At this time, it is not possible to predict whether SOFR will attain market acceptance as the standard replacement for LIBOR, whether alternative reference rates other than SOFR (such as Ameribor) will gain market traction or whether additional reforms to LIBOR may be enacted. Further, other central banks and regulators have convened working groups to evaluate other interest rate benchmarks (such as EURIBOR), and it is possible that a transition away from certain of these interest rate benchmarks will occur leading to the establishment of new market accepted reference rates. Uncertainty regarding the market standard replacement for LIBOR, and floating rate benchmarks generally, could have adverse impacts on floating-rate obligations, loans, deposits, derivatives and other financial instruments that currently use LIBOR as a benchmark rate and adversely affect the Company's business, financial condition or results of operations.

Additionally, the floating rate features of our outstanding 6.0% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due 2029 (the “2029 Notes”) are based on LIBOR, while the floating rate features of our 3.75% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated notes due 2031 (the “2031 Notes”) are based on SOFR. In anticipation of LIBOR’s phase out, and the uncertainty of SOFR as a LIBOR replacement, the terms of our 2029 Notes and 2031 Notes provide for a benchmark replacement rate for LIBOR or SOFR, as applicable, with such benchmark replacement rate to be determined by the Company or an independent financial advisor appointed by the Company, as applicable, in each case in accordance with terms of the 2029 Notes and 2031 Notes, respectively. There can be no assurance that any replacement benchmark rate for our 2029 Notes or 2031 Notes will be determined or agreed upon, as applicable, before experiencing adverse effects due to changes in interest rates, if at all. We will continue to monitor the situation and address the potential reference rate changes in future debt obligations that we may incur. Accordingly, the potential effect of the phase-out of LIBOR, or the unavailability of any other interest rate benchmarks such as SOFR or EURIBOR, on our cost of capital cannot yet be determined. Further, the use of an alternative base rate or a benchmark replacement rate as a basis for calculating interest with respect to any outstanding variable rate indebtedness could lead to an increase in the interest we pay and a corresponding increase in our costs of capital or otherwise have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

The Bank may not be able to pay us dividends.

The ability of the Bank to pay dividends to us is limited by state and federal law and depends generally on the Bank’s ability to generate net income. If we are unable to comply with applicable provisions of these statutes and regulations, the Bank may not be able to pay dividends to us, we may not be able to pay dividends on our outstanding common stock and our ability to service our debt may be materially impaired.

We may need additional capital resources in the future, and these capital resources may not be available when needed or at all, without which our financial condition, results of operations and prospects could be materially impaired.

In recent years, we have raised additional capital in the public debt and equity markets to support balance sheet growth, refinance existing debt obligations, or explore strategic alternatives which may include additional asset, deposit or revenue generation channels. Our ability to raise future capital, if needed, will depend upon our financial performance and conditions in the capital markets, as well as economic conditions generally. Accordingly, such financing may not be available to us on acceptable terms or at all. If we cannot raise additional capital when needed, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Operational Risks

Because our business is highly dependent on technology that is subject to rapid change and transformation, we are subject to risks of obsolescence.

The Bank conducts its deposit gathering activities and a significant portion of its residential mortgage lending activities through digital channels. The financial services industry is undergoing rapid technological change, and we face constant evolution of customer demand for technology-driven financial and banking products and services. Many of our competitors have substantially greater resources to invest in technological improvement and product development, marketing and implementation. Any failure to successfully keep pace with and fund technological innovation in the markets in which we compete could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on our management team and could be adversely affected by the unexpected loss of key officers.

Our future success and profitability are substantially dependent upon our management and the abilities of our senior executives. We believe that our future results will also depend in part upon our ability to attract and retain highly skilled and qualified management. Competition for senior personnel is intense, and we may not be successful in attracting and retaining such personnel. Changes in key personnel and their responsibilities may be disruptive to our business and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In particular, the loss of our chief executive officer could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A failure in or breach of our operational or security systems or infrastructure, or those of our third-party vendors and other service providers, including as a result of cyber-attacks, could disrupt our business and lead to unauthorized disclosure of customers' personal information, theft or misuse of confidential or proprietary information, damage to our reputation, and increases in our costs or financial losses.

We depend upon our ability to process, record and monitor our client transactions on a continuous basis. As customer, public and regulatory expectations regarding data privacy and information security have increased, our operational systems and infrastructure must continue to be safeguarded and monitored for potential failures, disruptions and breakdowns. Our business, financial, accounting and data processing systems, or other operating systems and facilities, may stop operating properly or become disabled or damaged as a result of a number of factors, including events that are wholly or partially beyond our control. For example, there could be electrical or telecommunications outages; natural disasters such as earthquakes, tornadoes and hurricanes; disease pandemics; events arising from local or larger-scale political or social matters, including terrorist acts; and, as described below, cyber-attacks. Although we have business continuity plans and other safeguards in place, our business operations may be adversely affected by significant and widespread disruption to our physical infrastructure or operating systems that support our business.

Information security risks for financial institutions such as ours have generally increased in recent years in part because of the proliferation of new technologies, the use of digital technologies to conduct financial transactions, and the increased sophistication and activities of organized crime, hackers, terrorists, activists and other external parties. As noted above, our operations rely on the secure processing, transmission and storage of confidential information in our computer systems and networks. Our business relies on our digital technologies, computer and email systems, software and networks to conduct its operations. In addition, to access our products and services, our customers may use smartphones, tablets, personal computers and other mobile devices that are beyond our control systems. Although we have information security procedures and controls in place, our technologies, systems, networks and our customers' devices may become the target of cyber-attacks or information security breaches that could result in the unauthorized release, gathering, monitoring, misuse, loss or destruction of our or our customers' confidential, proprietary and other information, or otherwise disrupt our or our customers' or other third parties' business operations.

Third parties with whom we do business or that facilitate our business activities, including financial intermediaries or vendors that provide services or security solutions for our operations, could also be sources of operational and information security risk to us, including from breakdowns or failures of their own systems or capacity constraints. Although to date we have not experienced any material losses relating to cyber-attacks or other information security breaches, like other companies, we and our vendors face a wide range of ongoing cyber threats that include phishing emails and social engineering schemes, ransomware threats, and criminal re-use of credentials sold on the dark web. Therefore, there can be no assurance that we will not suffer such material losses in the future. Our risk and exposure to these matters remains heightened because of the evolving nature of these threats. As a result, cybersecurity and the continued development and enhancement of our controls, processes and practices designed to protect our systems, computers, software, company data, networks, and customer information from attack, damage or unauthorized access remain a focus for us. As threats continue to evolve, we may be required to expend additional resources to continue to modify or enhance our protective measures or to investigate and remediate information security vulnerabilities.

Disruptions or failures in the physical infrastructure or operating systems that support our business and clients, or cyber-attacks or security breaches of the networks, systems or devices that our clients use to access our products and services, could result in client attrition, regulatory fines, penalties or intervention, breach investigation and notification expenses, reputational damage, claims or litigation, reimbursement or other compensation costs and/or additional compliance costs, any of which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Legal and Regulatory Risks

We operate in a highly regulated environment, which could restrain our growth and profitability.

We are subject to extensive laws and regulations that govern almost all aspects of our operations. These laws and regulations, and the supervisory framework that oversees the administration of these laws and regulations, are primarily intended to protect depositors, the DIF and the banking system as a whole, and not shareholders. These laws and regulations, among other matters, affect our lending practices, capital structure, investment practices, dividend policy, operations and growth. Compliance with the myriad laws and regulations applicable to our organization can be difficult and costly. In addition, these laws, regulations and policies are subject to continual review by governmental authorities, and changes to these laws, regulations and policies, including changes in interpretation or implementation of these laws, regulations and policies, could affect us in substantial and unpredictable ways and often impose additional compliance costs. Further, any new laws, rules and

regulations could make compliance more difficult or expensive. All of these laws and regulations, and the supervisory framework applicable to our industry, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Federal and state regulators periodically examine our business and we may be required to remediate adverse examination findings.

The Federal Reserve, the FDIC and the DFI periodically examine our business, including our compliance with laws and regulations. If, as a result of an examination, a federal or state banking agency were to determine that our financial condition, capital resources, asset quality, earnings prospects, management, liquidity or other aspects of any of our operations had become unsatisfactory, or that we were in violation of any law or regulation, it may take a number of different remedial actions as it deems appropriate. These actions include the power to enjoin “unsafe or unsound” practices, to require action to correct any conditions resulting from any violation or practice, to issue an administrative order that can be judicially enforced, to direct an increase in our capital, to restrict our growth, to assess civil monetary penalties against our officers or directors, to remove officers and directors and, if it is concluded that such conditions cannot be corrected or there is an imminent risk of loss to depositors, to terminate our deposit insurance and place us into receivership or conservatorship. Any regulatory action against us could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our FDIC deposit insurance premiums and assessments may increase, which would reduce our profitability.

The deposits of the Bank are insured by the FDIC up to legal limits and, accordingly, subject to the payment of FDIC deposit insurance assessments. The Bank’s regular assessments are determined by its risk classification, which is based on a number of factors, including regulatory capital levels, asset growth and asset quality. High levels of bank failures during and following the financial crisis and increases in the statutory deposit insurance limits have increased resolution costs to the FDIC and put significant pressure on the DIF. In order to maintain a strong funding position and restore the reserve ratios of the DIF, the FDIC may increase deposit insurance assessment rates and may charge a special assessment to all FDIC-insured financial institutions. Further increases in assessment rates or special assessments may occur in the future, especially if there are significant additional financial institution failures. Any future special assessments, increases in assessment rates or required prepayments in FDIC insurance premiums could reduce our profitability or limit our ability to pursue certain business opportunities, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The long-term impact of regulatory capital rules is uncertain and a significant increase in our capital requirements could have an adverse effect on our business and profitability.

In order to remain “well-capitalized”, the Basel III Capital Rules require the Company and the Bank to maintain: (i) a minimum ratio of Common Equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets of 4.5%, plus a 2.5% “capital conservation buffer” (resulting in a minimum ratio of Common Equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets of 7.0%); (ii) a minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets of 6.0%, plus the capital conservation buffer (resulting in a minimum Tier 1 capital ratio of 8.5%); (iii) a minimum ratio of Total capital to risk-weighted assets of 8.0%, plus the capital conservation buffer (resulting in a minimum Total capital ratio of 10.5%); and (iv) a minimum Leverage Ratio of 4.0%.

The application of more stringent capital requirements for both the Company and the Bank could, among other things, result in lower returns on equity, require the raising of additional capital, and result in regulatory actions constraining us from paying dividends or repurchasing shares if we were to be unable to comply with such requirements, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business and profitability.

We are subject to numerous laws designed to protect consumers, including the CRA and fair lending laws, and failure to comply with these laws could lead to a wide variety of sanctions.

The CRA, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Housing Act and other fair lending laws and regulations impose nondiscriminatory lending requirements on financial institutions. The Department of Justice and other federal agencies are responsible for enforcing these laws and regulations. A successful regulatory challenge to an institution’s performance under the CRA or fair lending laws and regulations could result in a wide variety of sanctions, including damages and civil money penalties, injunctive relief, restrictions on mergers and acquisitions activity, restrictions on expansion and restrictions on entering new business lines. Private parties may also have the ability to challenge an institution’s performance under fair lending laws in private class action litigation. Such actions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to evolving and expensive regulations and requirements. Our failure to adhere to these requirements or the failure or circumvention of our controls and procedures could seriously harm our business.

We are subject to extensive regulation as a financial institution and are also required to follow the corporate governance and financial reporting practices and policies required of a company whose stock is registered under the Exchange Act and listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. Compliance with these requirements means we incur significant legal, accounting and other expenses. Compliance also requires a significant diversion of management time and attention, particularly with regard to disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting. Although we have reviewed, and will continue to review, our disclosure controls and procedures in order to determine whether they are effective, our controls and procedures may not be able to prevent errors or frauds in the future. Faulty judgments, simple errors or mistakes, or the failure of our personnel to adhere to established controls and procedures may make it difficult for us to ensure that the objectives of the control system will be met. A failure of our controls and procedures to detect other than inconsequential errors or fraud could seriously harm our business and results of operations.

We face risk under the BSA and other anti-money laundering statutes and regulations, as well as general fund transfer and payments-related risk.

The BSA, the USA PATRIOT Act and other laws and regulations require financial institutions, among other duties, to institute and maintain an effective anti-money laundering program and file suspicious activity and currency transaction reports as appropriate. The federal Financial Crimes Enforcement Network is authorized to impose significant civil money penalties for violations of those requirements and has engaged in coordinated enforcement efforts with the individual federal banking regulators, as well as the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration and Internal Revenue Service. We are also subject to increased scrutiny of compliance with the rules enforced by the OFAC. If our policies, procedures and systems are deemed deficient, we would be subject to liability, including fines and regulatory actions, which may include restrictions on our ability to pay dividends and the necessity to obtain regulatory approvals to proceed with certain aspects of our business plan, including our acquisition plans. Failure to maintain and implement adequate programs to combat money laundering and terrorist financing could also have serious reputational consequences for us. Any of these results could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, financial institutions, including ourselves, bear fund transfer risks of different types which result from large transaction volumes and large dollar amounts of incoming and outgoing money transfers. Loss exposure may result if money is transferred from the Bank before it is received, or legal rights to reclaim monies transferred are asserted. Such exposure results from payments which are made to merchants for payment clearing, while customers have statutory periods to reverse their payments. It also results from funds transfers made prior to receipt of offsetting funds, as accommodations to customers. Transfers could also be made in error. Additionally, as with other financial institutions, we may incur legal liability or reputational risk, if we unknowingly process payments for companies in violation of money laundering laws or regulations or immoral activities.

The merger and our introduction of new products and programs in partnership with fintechs is expected to increase account and transaction volume at the Bank and thereby increase the foregoing risks, the results of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be subject to potential liability and business risk from actions by our regulators related to supervision of third parties.

Our regulators or auditors may require us to increase the level and manner of our oversight of the third parties which provide marketing and other services through which we offer products and services, whether in connection with the merger, our introduction of new programs and products, or otherwise. Although we have significant compliance staff and have used outside consultants, our internal and external compliance examiners continually evaluate our practices and must be satisfied with the results of our third-party oversight activities. We cannot assure you that we will satisfy all related requirements. Not maintaining a compliance management system which is deemed adequate could result in sanctions against the Bank. Our ongoing review and analysis of our compliance management system and implementation of any changes resulting from that review and analysis will likely result in increased non-interest expense.

Federal banking laws limit the acquisition and ownership of our common stock.

Because we are a bank holding company, any purchaser of certain specified amounts of our common stock may be required to file a notice with or obtain the approval of the Federal Reserve under the BHCA, as amended, and the Change in

Bank Control Act of 1978, as amended. Specifically, under regulations adopted by the Federal Reserve, (1) any other bank holding company may be required to obtain the approval of the Federal Reserve before acquiring 5% or more of our common stock and (2) any person may be required to file a notice with and not be disapproved by the Federal Reserve to acquire 10% or more of our common stock and will be required to file a notice with and not be disapproved by the Federal Reserve to acquire 25% or more of our common stock.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

In March 2013, the Company borrowed \$4.0 million from the Bank for the purchase of the Company's principal executive offices. On February 16, 2021, the Company entered into an agreement to sell its principal executive offices to a third party. The sale was completed on April 16, 2021 and as a part of the sale agreement, the buyer leased the office building back to the Company through December 31, 2021. We vacated the office building at the end of the lease, on or prior to December 31, 2021. Additionally, the remaining principal balance of the Company's loan from the Bank was paid-in-full.

During 2019, the Bank's subsidiary, SPF15, Inc., acquired several parcels of real estate located in Fishers, Indiana. Site demolition was completed on the properties in early 2020 and construction of a multi-use development, which included the future headquarters of the Company and the Bank began shortly thereafter. The Company and the Bank now fully occupy the new headquarters, which is located at 8701 East 116th Street, Fishers, IN 46038.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

Neither we nor any of our subsidiaries are party to any material legal proceedings. From time to time, the Bank is a party to legal actions arising from its normal business activities.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

None.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market Information

The Company’s common stock trades on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol “INBK.”

As of March 11, 2022, the Company had 9,683,727 shares of common stock issued and outstanding, and there were 106 holders of record of common stock.

Dividends

Total cash dividends declared in 2021 were \$0.24 per share. The Company expects to continue to pay cash dividends on a quarterly basis; however, the declaration and amount of any future cash dividends will be subject to the sole discretion of the Board of Directors and will depend upon many factors, including our results of operations, financial condition, capital requirements, regulatory and contractual restrictions (including with respect to the Company’s outstanding subordinated debt), business strategy and other factors deemed relevant by the Board of Directors.

Because the Company is a holding company and does not engage directly in business activities of a material nature, its ability to pay dividends to shareholders may depend, in large part, upon the receipt of distributions from the Bank, which is also subject to numerous limitations on the payment of dividends under federal and state banking laws, regulations and policies. The present and future ability of the Bank to distribute funds to the Company are subject to the discretion of the Board of the Directors of the Bank and the Bank is not obligated to pay any distributions to the Company.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

On October 18, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program authorizing the repurchase of up to \$30.0 million of our outstanding common stock from time to time on the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. The stock repurchase authorization is scheduled to expire on December 31, 2022. Under this program, the Company has repurchased 200,000 shares of common stock through March 11, 2022, at an average price of \$46.97, for a total investment of \$9.4 million. As of March 11, 2022, we have \$20.6 million remaining under this program.

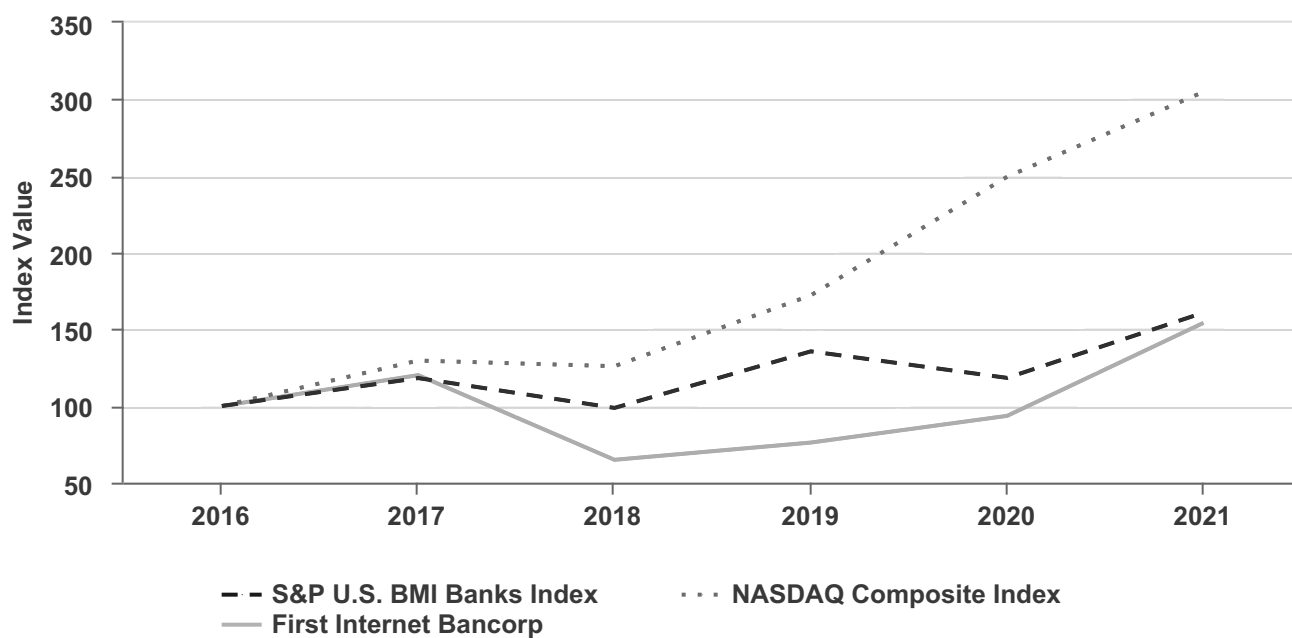
The following table presents information with respect to purchases of the Company’s common stock made during the fourth quarter of 2021 by or on behalf of the Company or any “affiliated purchaser,” as defined in Rule 10b-18(a)(3).

<i>(dollars in thousands, except per share data)</i>	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased As Part of Publicly Announced Programs	Approximate Dollar Value Of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under The Programs
October 1, 2021 - October 31, 2021	—	\$ —	—	\$ —
November 1, 2021 - November 30, 2021	48,797	44.70	48,797	27,818
December 1, 2021 - December 31, 2021	51,203	44.04	51,203	25,564
Total	<u>100,000</u>		<u>100,000</u>	

Stock Performance Graph

The following graph and table compares the five-year cumulative total return to shareholders of First Internet Bancorp common stock with that of the Nasdaq Composite Index and the S&P U.S. BMI Banks Index. The following assumes \$100 invested on December 31, 2016 in First Internet Bancorp, the Nasdaq Composite Index and the S&P U.S. BMI Bank Index, and assumes that dividends are reinvested. The historical stock price performance for our common stock is not necessarily indicative of future stock performance.

Total Return Performance



Index	December 31,					
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
First Internet Bancorp	\$ 100.00	\$ 120.13	\$ 64.91	\$ 76.16	\$ 93.58	\$ 154.22
NASDAQ Composite Index	100.00	129.64	125.96	172.18	249.51	304.85
S&P U.S. BMI Banks Index	100.00	118.21	98.75	135.64	118.33	160.89

Item 6. [RESERVED]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this report.

The following discussion, analysis and comparisons generally focus on the operating results for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. Discussion, analysis and comparisons of the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 that are not included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II, Item 7 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020. This discussion and analysis includes certain forward-looking statements that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. You should review the "Risk Factors" section of this report for a discussion of important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results described in or implied by such forward-looking statements. See also the "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" at the beginning of this report.

COVID-19 Pandemic

The year 2021 was characterized by continued uncertainty as the coronavirus ("COVID-19") pandemic persisted globally. However, federal, state and local governments have continued to take additional steps to reopen and stimulate economies, evidenced by improving economic indicators as 2021 progressed. While the effects of COVID-19 did have an impact on our operating results during 2021, we believe the impact was consistent with the effects of COVID-19 on the overall banking industry. The extent to which COVID-19 will continue to impact our business will depend on numerous evolving factors and future developments that we are not able to predict, including potential new variants of COVID-19, the effectiveness of continuing containment measures, including the speed of the ongoing vaccine distribution effort, the efficacy of the various vaccines, and how quickly and to what extent normal economic and operating conditions can resume.

COVID-19 impacted our business during 2021, as the low interest rate environment following Federal Reserve rate cuts in the first quarter 2020 had a negative impact on some variable rate assets throughout 2021. However, the low interest rate environment has also allowed us to reprice our interest-bearing deposits at lower rates, which provided a benefit to net interest income in 2021.

Throughout COVID-19, our top priority has been the health of our team and clients. As a digitally-focused institution without branch locations, we were able to continue serving clients when they needed us most, while minimizing operational disruptions caused by COVID-19. The vast majority of our employees who worked remotely during the earlier stages of the pandemic have returned to the office. Management continues to assess the evolving health and safety situations at local, regional and national levels. Our plans remain flexible to adapt as these situations evolve.

Pending Merger Transaction

On November 1, 2021, we entered into a merger agreement to acquire all of the outstanding shares of common stock of First Century Bancorp. ("First Century"), the parent company of First Century Bank, N.A. ("First Century Bank"), for \$80 million in cash. First Century Bank is a technology-driven, financial solutions company with lines of business focused on payments, tax product lending, sponsored card programs and homeowners association services. We expect to fund our payment obligations upon closing with available on-balance sheet cash. The acquisition is subject to customary regulatory approvals and the completion of various closing conditions. The acquisition has received approval from the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions and First Century shareholders, but it is awaiting approval from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and the Federal Reserve. As of December 31, 2021, First Century had total assets of \$486.7 million, total deposits of \$409.4 million, and total loans of \$25.2 million.

Results of Operations

During the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, net income was \$48.1 million, or \$4.82 per diluted share, compared to net income of \$29.5 million, or \$2.99 per diluted share, for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020 and net income of \$25.2 million, or \$2.51 per diluted share, for the twelve months ended December 31, 2019.

The \$18.7 million increase in net income for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 compared to the twelve months ended December 31, 2020 was due primarily to a \$22.0 million increase in net interest income and an \$8.3 million decrease in provision for loan losses, partially offset by a \$4.1 million increase in noninterest expense, a \$4.0 million increase in income tax expense and a \$3.5 million decrease in noninterest income.

The increase in net income of \$4.2 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020 compared to the twelve months ended December 31, 2019 was due primarily to a \$19.5 million increase in noninterest income and a \$1.6 million increase in net interest income, partially offset by an \$11.0 million increase in noninterest expense, a \$3.4 million increase in provision for loan losses and a \$2.5 million increase in income tax expense.

During the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, return on average assets was 1.14%, compared to 0.69% for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, return on average shareholders' equity was 13.44%, compared to 9.39% for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020. Additionally, for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, return on average tangible common equity was 13.61% compared to 9.53% for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020. These profitability ratios improved during 2021 due to net income growth of 63.4%, while total average assets was down slightly from 2020. Additionally, the growth in net income outpaced growth in average shareholders' equity of 14.1% and growth in average tangible common equity of 14.4%. Refer to the "Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures" section of Item 7 of Part II of this report, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for additional information.

Consolidated Average Balance Sheets and Net Interest Income Analyses

For the periods presented, the following tables provide the average balances of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities and the related yields and cost of funds. The tables do not reflect any effect of income taxes. Balances are based on the average of daily balances. Nonaccrual loans are included in average loan balances.

(dollars in thousands)	Twelve Months Ended								
	December 31, 2021			December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019		
	Average Balance	Interest/Dividends	Yield/Cost	Average Balance	Interest/Dividends	Yield/Cost	Average Balance	Interest/Dividends	Yield/Cost
Assets									
Interest-earning assets									
Loans, including loans held-for-sale	\$2,999,232	\$ 123,467	4.12 %	\$3,025,989	\$ 120,628	3.99 %	\$2,894,174	\$ 122,228	4.22 %
Securities - taxable	544,613	7,970	1.46 %	530,849	11,123	2.10 %	462,704	13,807	2.98 %
Securities - non-taxable	84,482	1,017	1.20 %	95,173	1,728	1.82 %	97,613	2,595	2.66 %
Other earning assets	466,608	1,429	0.31 %	523,788	3,380	0.65 %	355,412	8,784	2.47 %
Total interest-earning assets	4,094,935	133,883	3.27 %	4,175,799	136,859	3.28 %	3,809,903	147,414	3.87 %
Allowance for loan losses	(29,068)			(24,660)			(19,891)		
Noninterest earning-assets	140,059			112,659			100,696		
Total assets	<u>\$4,205,926</u>			<u>\$4,263,798</u>			<u>\$3,890,708</u>		
Liabilities									
Interest-bearing liabilities									
Interest-bearing demand deposits	\$ 195,699	\$ 583	0.30 %	\$ 145,207	\$ 840	0.58 %	\$ 118,874	\$ 882	0.74 %
Savings accounts	56,967	203	0.36 %	40,593	303	0.75 %	35,751	398	1.11 %
Money market accounts	1,434,829	5,892	0.41 %	1,156,084	11,381	0.98 %	637,360	12,661	1.99 %
Certificates and brokered deposits	1,411,211	23,144	1.64 %	1,882,773	43,452	2.31 %	2,146,637	55,372	2.58 %
Total interest-bearing deposits	3,098,706	29,822	0.96 %	3,224,657	55,976	1.74 %	2,938,622	69,313	2.36 %
Other borrowed funds	600,035	17,505	2.92 %	586,372	16,342	2.79 %	564,757	15,134	2.68 %
Total interest-bearing liabilities	3,698,741	47,327	1.28 %	3,811,029	72,318	1.90 %	3,503,379	84,447	2.41 %
Noninterest-bearing deposits	101,825			74,277			44,682		
Other noninterest-bearing liabilities	47,255			64,729			46,265		
Total liabilities	3,847,821			3,950,035			3,594,326		
Shareholders' equity	358,105			313,763			396,382		
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	<u>\$4,205,926</u>			<u>\$4,263,798</u>			<u>\$3,990,708</u>		
Net interest income		<u>\$ 86,556</u>			<u>\$ 64,541</u>			<u>\$ 62,967</u>	
Interest rate spread ¹			1.99 %			1.38 %			1.46 %
Net interest margin ²			2.11 %			1.55 %			1.65 %
Net interest margin - FTE ³			2.25 %			1.68 %			1.82 %

¹ Yield on total interest-earning assets minus cost of total interest-bearing liabilities

² Net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets

³ On a fully-taxable equivalent ("FTE") basis assuming a 21% tax rate. Refer to the "Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures" section of Item 7 of Part II of this report, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Rate/Volume Analysis

The following table illustrates the impact of changes in the volume of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities and interest rates on net interest income for the periods indicated. The change in interest not due solely to volume or rate has been allocated in proportion to the absolute dollar amounts of the change in each.

(amounts in thousands)	Rate/Volume Analysis of Net Interest Income					
	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2021 vs. December 31, 2020 Due to Changes in			Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2020 vs. December 31, 2019 Due to Changes in		
	Volume	Rate	Net	Volume	Rate	Net
Interest income						
Loans, including loans held-for-sale	\$ (1,074)	\$ 3,913	\$ 2,839	\$ 5,333	\$ (6,933)	\$ (1,600)
Securities – taxable	285	(3,438)	(3,153)	1,817	(4,501)	(2,684)
Securities – non-taxable	(177)	(534)	(711)	(64)	(803)	(867)
Other earning assets	(337)	(1,614)	(1,951)	2,948	(8,352)	(5,404)
Total	(1,303)	(1,673)	(2,976)	10,034	(20,589)	(10,555)
Interest expense						
Interest-bearing deposits	(2,097)	(24,057)	(26,154)	6,245	(19,582)	(13,337)
Other borrowed funds	388	775	1,163	583	625	1,208
Total	(1,709)	(23,282)	(24,991)	6,828	(18,957)	(12,129)
Increase (decrease) in net interest income	\$ 406	\$ 21,609	\$ 22,015	\$ 3,206	\$ (1,632)	\$ 1,574

Net interest income for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 was \$86.6 million, an increase of \$22.0 million, or 34.1%, compared to \$64.5 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020. The increase in net interest income was the result of a \$25.0 million, or 34.6%, decrease in total interest expense to \$47.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$72.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020. This decrease in total interest expense was partially offset by a \$3.0 million, or 2.2%, decrease in total interest income to \$133.9 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$136.9 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020.

The decrease in total interest expense was driven primarily by decreases in interest expense related to certificates and brokered deposits and money market accounts. Interest expense on certificates and brokered deposits decreased \$20.3 million, or 46.7%, due to a decline of 67 bps in the cost of these deposits as well as a \$471.6 million, or 25.0%, decrease in the average balance of these deposits. The decrease in certificates and brokered deposit balances was driven by our pricing strategy to reduce the level of these higher cost deposits. The decrease in interest expense related to money market accounts of \$5.5 million, or 48.2%, was driven by a decline of 57 bps in the cost of these deposits, partially offset by an increase of \$278.7 million, or 24.1%, in the average balance of these deposits. Money market balances increased throughout 2021 due to targeted digital marketing efforts to grow small business accounts, as well as consumers, small businesses and commercial clients increasing their cash balances due in part to the continued economic uncertainty resulting from COVID-19. The decrease in interest expense related to interest-bearing demand deposits and savings accounts was due primarily to decreases of 28 bps and 39 bps, respectively, in the cost of these deposits, partially offset by increases of \$50.5 million, or 34.8%, and \$16.4 million, or 40.3%, respectively, in the average balance of these deposits. The increase in interest expense associated with other borrowed funds was due primarily to the recognition of \$0.8 million of costs related to the Company redeeming the 2026 Notes on September 30, 2021.

The decrease in total interest income was due primarily to decreases in interest earned on securities and other earning assets, partially offset by an increase in interest earned on loans, including loans held-for sale. Interest income earned on securities decreased \$3.9 million, or 21.6%, due to a decline of 62 bps in the yield earned on securities, partially offset by an increase of \$3.1 million, or 0.4%, in the average balance of securities. The decrease in the yield earned on securities was driven primarily by lower market interest rates following Federal Reserve interest rate cuts in March 2020 in response to the economic effects of COVID-19, which contributed to increased prepayment activity and lower yields earned on private label and agency mortgage-backed securities and U.S. Government agency securities, as well as early redemptions and maturities in corporate and municipal securities. Interest income earned on other earning assets decreased \$2.0 million, or 57.7%, due to a decline of 34 bps in the yield earned on these assets, as well as a decrease of \$57.2 million, or 10.9%, in the average balance of other earning assets. The decrease in the yield earned on other earning assets was due primarily to lower market interest rates, as

described above. The decrease in the average balance of other earning assets was due to lower cash balances driven by declines in the average balance of deposits. Interest income earned on loans, including loans held-for-sale, increased by \$2.8 million as the yield on the loan portfolio increased by 13 bps, but was partially offset by a decrease of \$26.8 million, or 0.9%, in the average balance of loans. The decrease in average loan balances was due primarily to declines in the single tenant lease financing, public finance, owner-occupied commercial real estate, commercial and industrial and consumer portfolios, but was partially offset by increases in the healthcare finance, construction, small business lending (which included loans originated through the Paycheck Protection Program (“PPP”)), franchise finance and investor commercial real estate portfolios.

Net interest margin was 2.11% for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 compared to 1.55% for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020. The increase in net interest margin was due primarily to a 62 bp decrease in the cost of interest-bearing liabilities, partially offset by a 1 bp decrease in the yield earned on interest-earning assets. The decline in the cost of interest-bearing liabilities was driven primarily by the lower deposit costs, as discussed above, due primarily to the continued low interest rate environment following Federal Reserve interest rate cuts in March 2020 in response to the economic effects of COVID-19. Looking ahead into 2022, we believe that yields on interest-earning assets will increase as we anticipate growing our commercial loan portfolio. We have approximately \$712.8 million of certificates and brokered deposits with a weighted average cost of 1.02% that mature over the next twelve months. As the weighted average of cost of these deposits is significantly higher than current new production costs, we expect the cost of deposit funding to continue to decline in 2022, although at a much slower pace than in 2021.

Noninterest Income

The following table presents noninterest income for the three most recent years.

<i>(amounts in thousands)</i>	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Service charges and fees	\$ 1,114	\$ 824	\$ 885
Loan servicing revenue	1,934	1,159	166
Loan servicing asset revaluation	(1,069)	(432)	—
Mortgage banking activities	15,050	24,693	11,541
Gain on sale of loans	11,598	8,298	2,074
Gain (loss) on sale of securities	—	139	(458)
Gain on sale of premises and equipment	2,523	—	—
Other	1,694	1,655	2,581
Total noninterest income	\$ 32,844	\$ 36,336	\$ 16,789

During the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, noninterest income totaled \$32.8 million, representing a decrease of \$3.5 million, or 9.6%, compared to \$36.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020. The decrease in noninterest income was driven primarily by a decrease in revenue from mortgage banking activities, which was partially offset by increases in gain on sale of loans and gain on sale of premises and equipment. The decrease in mortgage banking revenue was due mainly to decreases in interest rate locks and sold loan volume as well as lower gain-on-sale margins. The increase in gain on sale of loans for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 was due to a higher amount of SBA 7(a) guaranteed loan sales as well as the sale of single tenant lease financing loans. The increase in gain on sale of premises and equipment was due to the Company completing the sale of its headquarters during 2021.

Noninterest Expense

The following table presents noninterest expense for the three most recent years.

(amounts in thousands)	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Salaries and employee benefits	\$ 38,223	\$ 34,231	\$ 27,014
Marketing, advertising and promotion	3,261	1,654	1,800
Consulting and professional services	4,054	3,511	3,669
Data processing	1,649	1,528	1,338
Loan expenses	2,112	2,036	1,142
Premises and equipment	7,063	6,396	6,059
Deposit insurance premium	1,213	1,810	1,903
Write-down of other real estate owned	—	2,065	—
Other	4,223	4,423	3,709
Total noninterest expense	\$ 61,798	\$ 57,654	\$ 46,634

Noninterest expense for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 was \$61.8 million, compared to \$57.7 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020. The increase of \$4.1 million, or 7.2%, compared to the twelve months ended December 31, 2020 was due primarily to a \$4.0 million increase in salaries and employee benefits, a \$1.6 million increase in marketing, advertising and promotion, a \$0.7 million increase in premises and equipment, and a \$0.5 million increase in consulting and professional fees, partially offset by a \$2.1 million decrease in write-down of other real estate owned and a \$0.6 million decrease in deposit insurance premium. The increase in salaries and employee benefits was due mainly to increased headcount, predominately in the Company's small business lending, information technology and construction lending groups. The increase in marketing, advertising and promotion was due primarily to higher mortgage lead generation costs and digital marketing initiatives. The increase in consulting and professional fees was due primarily to acquisition-related expenses. The increase in premises and equipment was driven primarily by a \$0.5 million termination fee related to an information technology contract. The decrease in write-down of other real estate owned was due to no write-down in 2021, as opposed to a \$2.1 million write-down in 2020. The decrease in deposit insurance premium was due primarily to a decrease in asset growth and an increase in the Bank's regulatory capital ratios, both of which positively impact the formula used to calculate deposit insurance expense.

Income Taxes

The following table reconciles reported income tax expense to that computed at the statutory federal tax rate for the three most recent years.

<i>(amounts in thousands)</i>	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Statutory rate times pre-tax income	\$ 11,884	\$ 7,119	\$ 5,703
(Subtract) add the tax effect of:			
Income from tax-exempt securities and loans	(4,217)	(4,464)	(4,881)
State income taxes, net of federal tax effect	865	1,765	1,285
Bank-owned life insurance	(199)	(200)	(198)
Tax credits	(175)	(178)	(181)
Other differences	300	403	189
Income tax expense	\$ 8,458	\$ 4,445	\$ 1,917

We recognized income tax expense of \$8.5 million in 2021, resulting in an effective tax rate of 15.0%, compared to \$4.4 million and an effective tax rate of 13.1% in 2020. Our federal statutory tax rate was 21% in 2021 and 2020. In both 2021 and 2020, the variance from the federal statutory rate was due primarily to tax-exempt income, partially offset by state income taxes. Interest income on certain loans or securities issued by governmental, municipal and not-for-profit entities, and earnings from bank-owned life insurance were the primary components of tax-exempt income. The increase in the effective tax rate and income tax expense was due primarily to the increase in pre-tax earnings driven by a higher proportion of taxable revenue, including higher net interest income, gain on sale of loans and gain on sale of premises and equipment.

Financial Condition

The following table presents summary balance sheet data as of the end of the last two years.

(amounts in thousands)

Balance Sheet Data:	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Total assets	\$ 4,210,994	\$ 4,246,156
Loans	2,887,662	3,059,231
Total securities	662,609	565,851
Loans held-for-sale	47,745	39,584
Noninterest-bearing deposits	117,531	96,753
Interest-bearing deposits	3,061,428	3,174,132
Total deposits	3,178,959	3,270,885
Advances from Federal Home Loan Bank	514,922	514,916
Total shareholders' equity	380,338	330,944

Total assets decreased \$35.2 million, or 0.8%, to \$4.2 billion as of December 31, 2021 compared to \$4.2 billion as of December 31, 2020. The decline in total assets was driven primarily by a decrease in loan balances of \$171.6 million, or 5.6%. The liquidity provided by the decline in loan balances was used, in part, to fund the reduction in higher cost deposit balances. Overall, deposit balances declined \$91.9 million, or 2.8%, compared to the year-end 2020. Additional liquidity from the decline in loan balances was deployed into securities as total securities balances increased \$96.8 million, or 17.1%, compared to balances at December 31, 2020.

As of December 31, 2021, total shareholders' equity was \$380.3 million, an increase of \$49.4 million, or 14.9%, compared to December 31, 2020, due primarily to the net income earned during the year, as well as a decrease in accumulated other comprehensive loss. Tangible common equity totaled \$375.7 million as of December 31, 2021, representing an increase of \$49.4 million, or 15.1%, compared to December 31, 2020. As both total shareholders' equity and tangible common equity increased compared to a slight decline in both total assets and tangible assets, the ratio of total shareholders' equity to total assets increased to 9.03% as of December 31, 2021 from 7.79% as of December 31, 2020 and the ratio of tangible common equity to tangible assets increased to 8.93% as of December 31, 2021 from 7.69% as of December 31, 2020.

Book value per common share increased 15.5% to \$38.99 as of December 30, 2021 from \$33.77 as of December 31, 2020. Tangible book value per share increased 15.7% to \$38.51 as of December 31, 2021 from \$33.29 as of December 31, 2020. The growth in both book value per common share and tangible book value per share reflects the growth in total shareholders' equity and tangible common equity while total common shares outstanding decreased slightly year-over-year, or 0.5%. Refer to the "Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures" section of Item 7 of Part II of this report, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for additional information.

Loan Portfolio Analysis

The following table provides information regarding our loan portfolio as of the end of the last two years.

(dollars in thousands)	December 31,			
	2021		2020	
Commercial loans				
Commercial and industrial	\$ 96,008	3.3 %	\$ 75,387	2.5 %
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	66,732	2.3 %	89,785	2.9 %
Investor commercial real estate	28,019	1.0 %	13,902	0.5 %
Construction	136,619	4.7 %	110,385	3.6 %
Single tenant lease financing	865,854	30.0 %	950,172	31.1 %
Public finance	592,665	20.5 %	622,257	20.3 %
Healthcare finance	387,852	13.4 %	528,154	17.3 %
Small business lending	108,666	3.8 %	125,589	4.1 %
Franchise finance	81,448	2.8 %	—	0.0 %
Total commercial loans	2,363,863	81.8 %	2,515,631	82.3 %
Consumer loans				
Residential mortgage	186,770	6.5 %	186,787	6.1 %
Home equity	17,665	0.6 %	19,857	0.6 %
Other consumer	265,478	9.2 %	275,692	9.0 %
Total consumer loans	469,913	16.3 %	482,336	15.7 %
Total commercial and consumer loans	2,833,776	98.1 %	2,997,967	98.0 %
Net deferred loan origination costs and premiums and discounts on purchased loans and other ⁽¹⁾	53,886	1.9 %	61,264	2.0 %
Total loans	2,887,662	100.0 %	3,059,231	100.0 %
Allowance for loan losses	(27,841)		(29,484)	
Net loans	\$ 2,859,821		\$ 3,029,747	

¹ Includes carrying value adjustments of \$37.5 million and \$42.7 million related to terminated interest rate swaps associated with public finance loans as of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

Total loans were \$2.9 billion as of December 31, 2021, a decrease of \$171.6 million, or 5.6%, compared to December 31, 2020. Total commercial loan balances were \$2.4 billion, as of December 31, 2021, down \$151.8 million, or 6.0%, from December 31, 2020. Total consumer loan balances were \$469.9 million as of December 30, 2021, a decrease of \$12.4 million, or 2.6%, compared to December 31, 2020. Compared to December 31, 2020, the decline in commercial loan balances was driven largely by net payoffs in healthcare finance, single tenant lease financing, small business lending and public finance loans. These items were partially offset by increases in franchise finance, construction, commercial and industrial, franchise finance and investor commercial real estate loan balances. The net payoffs in the healthcare finance portfolio were driven primarily by elevated prepayment activity and minimal origination activity. Going forward, we expect the balance of healthcare finance loans to continue to decline as a result of Provide, Inc.'s acquisition by a superregional financial institution, as well as potential prepayment activity. The decline in single tenant lease financing balances was due to elevated prepayment activity and lower origination volumes as well as a sale of \$20.1 million of balances in the fourth quarter 2021. The decline in public finance balances was due to lower origination activity and scheduled maturities. Related to single tenant lease financing, public finance and other lending areas with fixed interest rates, the combination of the low interest rate environment and heightened competition for high quality borrowers drove pricing to levels that we consider unattractive, which negatively impacted origination activity in such areas during 2021. The net payoffs in small business lending were predominantly related to PPP loan forgiveness, partially offset by originations.

Franchise finance was established in July 2021 in conjunction with our business relationship with ApplePie Capital, a provider of growth financing to franchisees in various industry segments across the country. We began funding franchise finance loans during 2021 and, as of December 31, 2021, we funded a total of \$81.4 million in loans. We expect to fund approximately \$150.0 million of franchise finance loans during 2022. The increase in construction balances was driven by increased origination activity, offset by paydowns, as we have increased our reserves in this area due to the variable rate structure and attractive pricing levels.

Loan Maturities and Rate Sensitivity

The following table shows the contractual maturity distribution intervals (without regard to repayment schedules) of the outstanding loans in our portfolio as of December 31, 2021.

<i>(amounts in thousands)</i>	Within 1 Year	1-5 Years	5-15 Years	Beyond 15 Years	Total
Commercial loans					
Commercial and industrial	\$ 22,085	\$ 44,950	\$ 28,964	\$ 9	\$ 96,008
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	6,411	21,780	37,751	790	66,732
Investor commercial real estate	2,096	24,078	1,845	—	28,019
Construction	39,489	97,130	—	—	136,619
Single tenant lease financing	51,894	386,946	427,014	—	865,854
Public finance	14,211	79,374	499,080	—	592,665
Healthcare finance	9	7,831	380,012	—	387,852
Small business lending	1,055	6,567	69,297	31,747	108,666
Franchise finance	—	1,968	79,480	—	81,448
Total commercial loans	137,250	670,624	1,523,443	32,546	2,363,863
Consumer loans					
Residential mortgage	1,163	1,107	23,741	160,759	186,770
Home equity	856	1,694	3,954	11,161	17,665
Other consumer	1,217	28,047	236,214	—	265,478
Total consumer loans	3,236	30,848	263,909	171,920	469,913
Total commercial and consumer loans	\$ 140,486	\$ 701,472	\$ 1,787,352	\$ 204,466	\$ 2,833,776

The following table shows the rate sensitivity of the outstanding loans in our portfolio by the contractual maturity distribution intervals as of December 31, 2021.

<i>(amounts in thousands)</i>	Within 1 Year	1-5 Years	5-15 Years	Beyond 15 Years	Total
Predetermined rates	\$ 73,199	\$ 562,473	\$ 1,655,648	\$ 125,658	\$ 2,416,978
Adjustable rate	67,287	138,999	131,704	78,808	416,798
Total commercial and consumer loans	\$ 140,486	\$ 701,472	\$ 1,787,352	\$ 204,466	\$ 2,833,776

Loan Approval Procedures and Authority

Our lending activities follow written, non-discriminatory policies with loan approval limits approved by the Board of Directors of the Bank. Loan officers have underwriting and approval authorization of varying amounts based on their lending experience and product type. Additionally, based on the amount of the loan, multiple approvals may be required. Based on the Bank's legal lending limit, the maximum it could lend to any one borrower at December 31, 2021 was \$69.0 million.

Our goal is to have a well-diversified and balanced loan portfolio. In order to manage our loan portfolio risk, we establish concentration limits by borrower, product type, industry and geography. To supplement our internal loan review resources, we have engaged independent third-party loan review groups, which are a key component of our overall risk management process related to credit administration.

Asset Quality

(dollars in thousands)	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Nonaccrual loans		
Commercial loans:		
Commercial and industrial	\$ 674	\$ —
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	3,419	1,838
Single tenant lease financing	1,100	7,116
Small business lending	959	—
Total commercial loans	6,152	8,954
Consumer loans:		
Residential mortgage	1,226	1,183
Home equity	14	—
Other consumer	9	46
Total consumer loans	1,249	1,229
Total nonaccrual loans	7,401	10,183
Past Due 90 days and accruing loans	—	—
Total nonperforming loans	7,401	10,183
Other real estate owned		
Single tenant lease financing	1,188	—
Total other real estate owned	1,188	—
Other nonperforming assets	29	35
Total nonperforming assets	\$ 8,618	\$ 10,218
Total nonperforming loans to total loans	0.26 %	0.33 %
Total nonperforming assets to total assets	0.20 %	0.22 %
Allowance for loan losses to total loans	0.96 %	0.96 %
Nonaccrual loans to total loans	0.26 %	0.33 %
Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans	376.2 %	289.5 %

A loan is designated as impaired, in accordance with the impairment accounting guidance when, based on current information or events, it is probable that we will be unable to collect all amounts due (principal and interest) according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Payments with delays generally not exceeding 90 days outstanding are not considered impaired. Certain nonaccrual and substantially all delinquent loans more than 90 days past due may be considered to be impaired. Generally, loans are placed on nonaccrual status at 90 days past due and accrued interest is reversed against earnings, unless the loan is well secured and in the process of collection. The accrual of interest on impaired and nonaccrual loans is discontinued when, in management's opinion, the borrower may be unable to meet payments as they become due.

Impaired loans include nonperforming loans and also include loans modified in troubled debt restructurings ("TDRs") where concessions have been granted to borrowers experiencing financial difficulties. These concessions could include a reduction in the interest rate on the loan, payment extensions, forgiveness of principal, forbearance, or other actions intended to maximize collection.

Nonperforming loans are comprised of total nonaccrual loans and loans 90 days past due and accruing. Nonperforming assets include nonperforming loans, other real estate owned and other nonperforming assets, which consist of repossessed assets. Nonperforming assets can also include investments that were classified as other-than-temporarily impaired; however, we did not own any investments classified as such during the two-year period ended December 31, 2021.

Troubled Debt Restructurings

(amounts in thousands)	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Troubled debt restructurings – nonaccrual	\$ 2,492	\$ 2,637
Troubled debt restructurings – performing	1,693	367
Total troubled debt restructurings	<u>\$ 4,185</u>	<u>\$ 3,004</u>

The decrease in nonperforming loans of \$2.8 million, or 27.3%, to \$7.4 million as of December 31, 2021 compared to \$10.2 million as of December 31, 2020 was due primarily to a decrease in nonaccrual single tenant lease financing balances, which was partially offset by an increase in nonaccrual loans in owner-occupied commercial real estate, and to a lesser extent, increases in small business lending and commercial and industrial loans. The decrease in nonaccrual single tenant lease financing balances was due to a payoff of a loan that was previously on nonaccrual, as well as positive developments related to a single tenant lease financing relationship which included two loans, one of which was paid off at net book value (unpaid principal balance less specific reserves) and the other was transferred to other real estate owned (“OREO”).

Total nonperforming assets decreased \$1.6 million, or 15.7%, as of December 31, 2021 compared to December 31, 2020, due primarily to the decrease in nonperforming loans discussed above, partially offset by a \$1.2 million increase in OREO related to the single tenant loan financing relationship discussed above. The ratio of nonperforming loans to total loans decreased to 0.26% as of December 31, 2021 compared to 0.33% as of December 31, 2020 and the ratio of nonperforming assets to total assets decreased to 0.20% as of December 31, 2021, compared to 0.22% as of December 31, 2020.

Total TDRs as of December 31, 2021 were \$4.2 million, up \$1.2 million from December 31, 2020. The increase was driven by two portfolio residential mortgage loans classified as new TDRs during the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 with a pre-modification and post-modification outstanding recorded investment of \$1.6 million.

As of December 31, 2021, we had one commercial property in OREO with a carrying value of \$1.2 million. We did not have any OREO as of December 31, 2020.

As of December 31, 2021, our financial results have reflected little impact on asset quality to date as a result of COVID-19. We are optimistic that the combination of vaccinations, government stimulus programs and relief programs we have provided to our clients will continue to mitigate the impact of the pandemic on our business. However, if economic conditions return to levels experienced during 2020, our credit quality and overall financial performance could be adversely affected.

Non-TDR Loan Modifications due to COVID-19

The “Interagency Statement on Loan Modifications and Reporting for Financial Institutions Working with Customers Affected by the Coronavirus” was issued by our banking regulators on March 22, 2020. This guidance encourages financial institutions to work prudently with borrowers who are or may be unable to meet their contractual payment obligations due to the effects of COVID-19.

Additionally, Section 4013 of the CARES Act further provides that loan modifications due to the impact of COVID-19 that would otherwise be classified as TDRs under GAAP will not be so classified. Modifications within the scope of this relief were in effect from the period beginning March 1, 2020 until January 1, 2022.

In accordance with this guidance, we offered modifications to borrowers who were both impacted by COVID-19 and current on all principal and interest payments. As of December 31, 2021, we had eleven loans totaling \$10.5 million in non-TDR loan modifications due to COVID-19.

U.S. Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program

Section 1102 of the CARES Act created the PPP, which is jointly administered by the SBA and the Department of the Treasury. The PPP is designed to provide a direct incentive to small businesses to retain employees on their payroll during COVID-19 as well as to help cover certain utility costs and rent payments. These loans may be forgiven if certain conditions are satisfied and are fully guaranteed by the SBA. In 2020, as a preferred SBA lender, we assisted our clients in participating in the PPP to help them maintain their workforces in an uncertain and challenging environment. The loans originated in 2020 bear an interest rate of 1.00%, and we received gross origination fees of approximately \$2.3 million. We received this fee revenue from

the SBA in late June 2020, and it was deferred over the life of the PPP loans and recognized as interest income. We began processing applications for forgiveness from this round beginning in December 2020 and 100% of loan balances have been forgiven as of December 31, 2021.

On December 27, 2020, \$285 billion in additional funding was allocated to the PPP through the passage of the Economic Aid to Hard-Hit Small Businesses, Nonprofits, and Venues Act. We began offering PPP loans again in 2021 and continued until the program's funds were depleted. These loans may be forgiven if certain conditions are satisfied and are fully guaranteed by the SBA. The loans originated during 2021 bear an interest rate of 1.00% and we received gross origination fees of approximately \$1.3 million. We received this fee revenue from the SBA during 2021, and it is being deferred over the life of the PPP loans and recognized as interest income. We began processing applications for forgiveness from this round beginning in May 2021 and 96.5% of loan balances have been forgiven as of December 31, 2021.

The following table provides a rollforward of the activity of PPP loans through December 31, 2021.

(dollars in thousands)

	Number of Loans	Principal Balance	Net Deferred Fees
Originated	447	\$ 58,336	\$ 1,851
Principal repaid	(71)	(7,184)	
Net deferred fees recognized			(1,253)
Balance, December 31, 2020	376	51,152	598
Originated	281	27,377	1,125
Principal repaid	(634)	(75,377)	
Net deferred fees recognized			(1,624)
Balance, December 31, 2021	23	\$ 3,152	\$ 99

We anticipate that the majority of PPP loans we originated will ultimately be forgiven, in whole or in part, by the SBA in accordance with the terms of the program. Management anticipates that loan forgiveness applications will continue during 2022.

Allowance for Loan Losses

(amounts in thousands)	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 29,484	\$ 21,840
Provision charged to expense	1,030	9,325
Losses charged off		
Commercial and industrial	(28)	(461)
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	—	(24)
Single tenant lease financing	(2,391)	—
Healthcare finance	—	(743)
Small business lending	(222)	(110)
Residential mortgage	(6)	(20)
Home equity	(51)	—
Other consumer	(529)	(804)
Total losses charged off	(3,227)	(2,162)
Recoveries		
Commercial and industrial	89	6
Healthcare finance	—	87
Small business lending	80	19
Residential mortgage	63	4
Home equity	7	11
Other consumer	315	354
Total recoveries	554	481
Balance, end of period	\$ 27,841	\$ 29,484
Net charge-offs	\$ 2,673	\$ 1,681
Net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans (annualized)		
Commercial and industrial	(0.08)%	0.58 %
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	— %	0.03 %
Single tenant lease financing	0.26 %	— %
Healthcare finance	— %	0.16 %
Small business lending	0.11 %	0.08 %
Total commercial net charge-offs (recoveries)	0.10 %	0.05 %
Residential mortgage	(0.03)%	0.01 %
Home equity	0.24 %	(0.05)%
Other consumer	0.29 %	0.68 %
Total consumer net charge-offs (recoveries)	0.04 %	0.08 %
Net charge-offs to average loans	0.09 %	0.06 %

The determination of the allowance for loan losses and the related provision for loan losses are components of our significant accounting policies as discussed within Note 1 to our consolidated financial statements. The adequacy of the allowance for loan losses and the provision are based on the review and evaluation of the loan portfolio and reflect management's assessment of the risks and potential losses within the portfolio. This evaluation considers historical loss experience as well as qualitative factors such as economic and business conditions, portfolio growth, concentrations of credit in the portfolio, trends in risk grades, delinquencies within the portfolio and changes in our lending policies and practices.

Management actively monitors asset quality and, when appropriate, charges off loans against the allowance for loan losses. Although management believes it uses the best information available to make determinations with respect to the allowance for loan losses, future adjustments may be necessary if economic conditions differ substantially from those in the assumptions used to determine the size of the allowance for loan losses.

The allowance for loan losses was \$27.8 million as of December 31, 2021, compared to \$29.5 million as of December 31, 2020. The decrease in the allowance for loan losses compared to December 31, 2020 was due primarily to the elimination of \$2.9 million of specific reserves related to single tenant lease financing loans and a commercial and industrial relationship, all of which had been classified as nonaccrual. The single tenant lease financing loans included a nonaccrual loan

that was paid off during the year and a relationship consisting of two loans, one of which was paid off at net book value (unpaid principal balance less specific reserves) and the other was transferred to OREO. The commercial and industrial relationship included four loans, two of which were paid off during the year. The decrease in the specific reserves was partially offset by additional adjustments to the qualitative factors in our allowance model that increased the allowance for loan losses to total loans.

The allowance for loan losses as a percentage of total loans was 0.96% as of December 31, 2021, or 0.97 % when excluding PPP Loans, compared to 0.96% and 0.98%, respectively, as of December 31, 2020. The allowance for loan losses as a percentage of nonperforming loans increased to 376.2% as of December 31, 2021, up from 289.5% as of December 31, 2020. The provision for loans losses was \$1.0 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 compared to \$9.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020. The decrease in the provision for loan losses was due primarily to the decline in loan balances during the year. During 2021, we recorded net charge-offs of \$2.7 million, compared to \$1.7 million during 2020. The increase in net charge-offs was due primarily to the elimination of the specific reserve related to the single tenant lease financing loans disclosed above, offset by a \$0.7 million charge-off of a healthcare finance relationship in 2020.

Investment Securities Portfolio

In managing our investment securities portfolio, management focuses on providing an adequate level of liquidity and managing long-term interest rate risk, while earning an adequate level of investment income without taking undue risk. Investment securities that are acquired and held principally for the purpose of selling them in the near term with the objective of generating economic profits on short-term differences in market characteristics are classified as “trading securities.” We did not classify any securities as trading securities as of December 31, 2021 and 2020. Securities that we intend to hold until maturity are classified as “held-to-maturity” securities, and all other investment securities are classified as “available-for-sale.” The carrying values of available-for-sale investment securities are adjusted for unrealized gains or losses as a valuation allowance and any gain or loss is reported on an after-tax basis as a component of other comprehensive income (loss).

We periodically evaluate each security in an unrealized loss position to determine if the impairment is temporary or other-than-temporary. As of December 31, 2021, the unrealized losses in our investment securities portfolio were due primarily to interest rate changes. We have the ability and intent to hold all investment securities in an unrealized loss position resulting from interest rate changes to the earlier of the forecasted recovery or the maturity of the underlying investment security. As of December 31, 2021, we did not have any investment securities of a single issuer that exceeded 10% of shareholders’ equity. The term “issuer” excludes the U.S. Government and its sponsored agencies and corporations.

The following tables present the amortized cost and approximate fair value of our investment securities portfolio by security type as of the end of the last two years.

(amounts in thousands)

Amortized Cost	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Securities available-for-sale		
U.S. Government-sponsored agencies	\$ 50,013	\$ 61,765
Municipal securities	75,158	82,757
Agency mortgage-backed securities - residential	377,928	213,408
Agency mortgage-backed securities - commercial	36,024	28,387
Private label mortgage-backed securities - residential	15,902	57,268
Asset-backed securities	5,000	5,000
Corporate securities	46,482	48,419
Total securities available-for-sale	606,507	497,004
Securities held-to-maturity		
Municipal securities	13,992	14,571
Corporate securities	45,573	53,652
Total securities held-to-maturity	59,565	68,223
Total securities	<u>\$ 666,072</u>	<u>\$ 565,227</u>

Approximate Fair Value	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Securities available-for-sale		
U.S. Government-sponsored agencies	\$ 49,040	\$ 60,545
Municipal securities	77,033	82,489
Agency mortgage-backed securities - residential	373,236	214,330
Agency mortgage-backed securities - commercial	36,326	29,591
Private label mortgage-backed securities - residential	16,021	58,116
Asset-backed securities	5,004	4,961
Corporate securities	46,384	47,596
Total securities available-for-sale	603,044	497,628
Securities held-to-maturity		
Municipal securities	14,709	15,317
Corporate securities	46,759	54,135
Total securities held-to-maturity	61,468	69,452
Total securities	<u>\$ 664,512</u>	<u>\$ 567,080</u>

The approximate fair value of investment securities available-for-sale increased \$105.4 million, or 21.2%, to \$603.0 million as of December 31, 2021 compared to \$497.6 million as of December 31, 2020. The increase was due primarily to an increase of \$158.9 million in agency mortgage-backed securities - residential and \$6.7 million in agency mortgage-backed securities - commercial, partially offset by decreases of \$42.1 million in private label mortgage-backed securities - residential, \$11.5 million in U.S. Government-sponsored agencies securities, and \$5.5 million in municipal securities. The increase in agency mortgage-backed securities was driven primarily by purchases during the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, partially offset by prepayments and maturities in agency and private label mortgage-backed securities and U.S. Government-sponsored agencies, as well as early redemptions and maturities in municipal securities. As of December 31, 2021, we had securities with an amortized cost basis of \$59.6 million designated as held-to-maturity compared to \$68.2 million as of December 31, 2020, a decrease of \$8.7 million, due mainly to contractual calls within corporate securities.

Investment Maturities

The following table summarizes the contractual maturity schedule of our investment securities at their amortized cost and their weighted average yields at December 31, 2021.

(dollars in thousands)	1 year or less		More than 1 year to 5 years		More than 5 years to 10 years		More than 10 years		Total	
	Amortized Cost	Wtd. Avg. Yield	Amortized Cost	Wtd. Avg. Yield	Amortized Cost	Wtd. Avg. Yield	Amortized Cost	Wtd. Avg. Yield	Amortized Cost	Wtd. Avg. Yield
Securities:										
U.S. Government-sponsored agencies	\$ —	0.00 %	\$ 1,343	1.91 %	\$ 31,085	0.31 %	\$ 17,585	1.05 %	\$ 50,013	0.62 %
Municipal securities	—	0.00 %	10,335	1.92 %	13,165	2.64 %	65,650	2.67 %	89,150	2.53 %
Agency mortgage-backed securities	—	0.00 %	—	0.00 %	1,892	1.46 %	376,036	1.36 %	377,928	1.36 %
Agency mortgage-backed securities - commercial	—	0.00 %	360	2.37 %	11,675	1.78 %	23,989	1.99 %	36,024	1.93 %
Private-label mortgage-backed securities - residential	—	0.00 %	—	0.00 %	—	0.00 %	15,902	2.90 %	15,902	2.90 %
Asset-backed securities	—	0.00 %	—	0.00 %	5,000	1.72 %	—	0.00 %	5,000	1.72 %
Corporate securities	—	0.00 %	31,925	2.06 %	55,130	3.85 %	5,000	3.00 %	92,055	1.80 %
Total securities	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>0.00 %</u>	<u>\$ 43,963</u>	<u>2.03 %</u>	<u>\$ 117,947</u>	<u>2.45 %</u>	<u>\$ 504,162</u>	<u>1.62 %</u>	<u>\$ 666,072</u>	<u>1.56 %</u>

Accrued Income and Other Assets

Accrued income and other assets were \$46.9 million at December 31, 2021 compared to \$64.3 million at December 31, 2020. The decrease was primarily related to a decrease of \$14.9 million in cash pledged as collateral. As of these dates, we pledged \$15.7 million and \$30.6 million, respectively, of cash collateral to counterparties on interest rate swap agreements as security for its obligations related to these agreements. Collateral posted and received is dependent on the fair value of the underlying agreements as of the respective date.

Deposits

The following table presents the composition of our deposit base as of the end of the last two years.

(dollars in thousands)	December 31,			
	2021		2020	
Noninterest-bearing deposits	\$ 117,531	3.7 %	\$ 96,753	3.0 %
Interest-bearing demand deposits	247,967	7.8 %	188,645	5.8 %
Savings accounts	59,998	1.9 %	43,200	1.3 %
Money market accounts	1,483,936	46.7 %	1,350,566	41.3 %
Certificates of deposits	970,107	30.5 %	1,289,319	39.4 %
Brokered deposits	299,420	9.4 %	302,402	9.2 %
Total	<u>\$3,178,959</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>	<u>\$3,270,885</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>

Total deposits decreased \$91.9 million, or 2.8%, to \$3.2 billion as of December 31, 2021 compared to \$3.3 billion as of December 31, 2020. This decrease was due primarily to a decline of \$319.2 million, or 24.8%, in certificates of deposits, partially offset by increases of \$133.4 million, or 9.9%, in money market accounts, \$59.3 million, or 31.4%, in interest-bearing demand deposits, \$20.8 million, or 21.5%, in noninterest-bearing deposits, and \$16.8 million, or 38.9%, in savings accounts. We experienced strong growth in money market and interest-bearing demand deposits balances due to targeted digital marketing efforts to grow small business accounts, as well as consumers, small businesses and commercial clients increasing their cash balances due in part to the continued economic uncertainty resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic. The declines in certificates of deposits and brokered deposits were due to the maturity of higher cost balances and reduced pricing strategies designed to limit the volume of new production.

The following tables present contractual interest rates paid on time deposits, their scheduled maturities, and the scheduled maturities for time deposits greater than \$250,000.

Time Deposit Maturities at December 31, 2021

(dollars in thousands)	Period to Maturity				Total	Percentage of Total Certificate Accounts
	Less than 1 year	> 1 year to 2 years	> 2 years to 3 years	More than 3 years		
Interest Rate:						
<1.00%	\$ 602,016	\$ 122,013	\$ 28,973	\$ 49,598	\$ 802,600	71.7 %
1.00% – 1.99%	\$ 63,373	\$ 11,455	\$ 8,684	\$ 14,183	\$ 97,695	8.7 %
2.00% – 2.99%	82,158	71,523	57,621	—	211,302	18.9 %
3.00% – 3.99%	5	3,682	4,152	250	8,089	0.7 %
Total	<u>\$ 747,552</u>	<u>\$ 208,673</u>	<u>\$ 99,430</u>	<u>\$ 64,031</u>	<u>\$ 1,119,686</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>

Time Deposit Maturities Greater than \$250,000

(dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2021
Maturity Period:	
3 months or less	\$ 84,509
Over 3 through 6 months	75,838
Over 6 through 12 months	79,670
Over 12 months	87,473
Total	<u>\$ 327,490</u>

Federal Home Loan Bank Advances

Although deposits are the primary source of funds for our lending and investment activities and for general business purposes, we may use short-term advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis (the “FHLB”) to manage liquidity needs and longer-term advances to supplement balance sheet growth and manage interest rate risk. Refer to Note 18 to our consolidated financial statements for additional information about derivative financial instruments. The following table is a summary of FHLB borrowings for the periods indicated.

(dollars in thousands)	At Or For The Twelve Months Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Balance outstanding at end of period	\$ 514,922	\$ 514,916	\$ 514,910
Average amount outstanding during period	514,617	514,913	511,093
Maximum outstanding at any month end during period	514,922	514,916	525,000
Weighted average interest rate at end of period ¹	1.65 %	1.30 %	1.98 %
Weighted average interest rate during period ¹	1.68 %	1.78 %	2.15 %

¹ Excludes the impact of interest rate swaps.

Subordinated Notes due 2031

On August 16, 2021, we issued \$60.0 million of subordinated notes at an initial fixed interest rate of 3.75%, which is payable semi-annually. Beginning on September 1, 2026, the interest rate converts to a variable interest rate, reset quarterly, equal to the three-month Term SOFR plus 3.11%, which is payable quarterly. The subordinated notes mature on September 1, 2031. The subordinated notes, net of issuance costs, were \$58.6 million million at December 31, 2021. On December 30, 2021, we completed an exchange of \$59.3 million principal amount of the subordinated notes for substantially identical subordinated notes registered under the Securities Act of 1933, in satisfaction of our obligations under a registration rights agreement entered into with the initial purchasers of the subordinated notes. The subordinated notes qualify for Tier 2 regulatory capital treatment at the Company level under applicable regulatory guidelines.

For additional information regarding these and our other outstanding subordinated notes, refer to Note 10 to our consolidated financial statements

Accrued Expenses and Other Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other liabilities were \$30.5 million at December 31, 2021 compared to \$48.4 million at December 31, 2020. The decrease in accrued expenses and other liabilities was due primarily to an \$16.1 million, or 52.9%, decrease in derivative liabilities due to changes in fair value.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Liquidity management is the process we use to manage the continuing flow of funds necessary to meet our financial commitments on a timely basis and at a reasonable cost while also maintaining safe and sound operations. Liquidity, represented by cash and investment securities, is a product of our operating, investing and financing activities. The primary sources of funds are deposits, principal and interest payments on loans and investment securities, maturing loans and investment securities, access to wholesale funding sources and collateralized borrowings. While scheduled payments and maturities of loans and investment securities are relatively predictable sources of funds, deposit flows are greatly influenced by interest rates, general economic conditions and competition. We supplement deposit growth and enhance interest rate risk management, if necessary, through borrowings and wholesale funding, which are generally advances from the FHLB and brokered deposits.

We hold cash and investment securities that qualify as liquid assets to maintain adequate liquidity to ensure safe and sound operations and to meet our financial commitments. At December 31, 2021, on a consolidated basis, we had \$1.0 billion in cash and cash equivalents and investment securities available-for-sale, and \$47.7 million in loans held-for-sale that were generally available for our cash needs. Additionally, at December 31, 2021, the Bank had the ability to borrow an additional \$596.5 million in advances from the FHLB and correspondent bank Fed Funds lines of credit.

The Company is a separate legal entity from the Bank and must provide for its own liquidity. In addition to its operating expenses, the Company is responsible for paying any dividends declared to its common shareholders and interest and principal on outstanding debt. The Company's primary sources of funds are cash maintained at the holding company level and dividends from the Bank, the payment of which is subject to regulatory limits. At December 31, 2021, the Company, on an unconsolidated basis, had \$52.9 million in cash generally available for its cash needs, which is in excess of its current annual regular shareholder dividend and operating expenses.

We use our sources of funds primarily to meet ongoing financial commitments, including withdrawals by depositors, credit commitments to borrowers, operating expenses and capital expenditures. At December 31, 2021, approved outstanding loan commitments, including unused lines of credit, amounted to \$324.3 million. Certificates of deposits and brokered certificates of deposits scheduled to mature in one year or less at December 31, 2021 totaled \$747.6 million.

The following table presents the Company's significant contractual obligations as of December 31, 2021.

(dollars in thousands)	Note Reference	Payments Due In				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years	
Premises and equipment	5	\$ 14,780	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 14,780
Deposits and brokered deposits without stated maturity ¹	8	2,059,273	—	—	—	2,059,273
Certificates of deposits and brokered certificates of deposits ¹	8	747,552	308,103	29,452	34,579	1,119,686
FHLB advances ^{1,2}	9	110,000	180,014	100,000	124,908	514,922
Subordinated debt ¹	10	—	—	—	107,000	107,000
Total contractual obligations		<u>\$2,931,605</u>	<u>\$ 488,117</u>	<u>\$ 129,452</u>	<u>\$ 266,487</u>	<u>\$3,815,661</u>

¹ Amounts do not include associated interest payments.

² Amounts do not include the effect of interest rate swaps used to convert short-term advances into long-term funding.

On October 18, 2021, our Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program authorizing the repurchase of up to \$30.0 million of our outstanding common stock from time to time on the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. The stock repurchase authorization is scheduled to expire on December 31, 2022.

Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures

This Management's Discussion and Analysis contains financial information determined by methods other than in accordance with GAAP. Non-GAAP financial measures, specifically tangible common equity, tangible assets, tangible book value per common share, tangible common equity to tangible assets ratio, average tangible common equity, return on average tangible common equity, total interest income - FTE, net interest income - FTE, adjusted net interest income, adjusted net interest income - FTE, net interest margin - FTE, adjusted net interest margin, adjusted net interest margin - FTE, allowance for loan losses, loans, excluding PPP loans, adjusted total revenue, adjusted noninterest income, adjusted noninterest expense, adjusted income before income taxes, adjusted income tax provision, adjusted net income, adjusted diluted earnings per share, adjusted return on average assets, adjusted return on average shareholders' equity, adjusted return on average tangible common equity and adjusted effective income tax rate are used by the Company's management to measure the strength of its capital and analyze profitability, including its ability to generate earnings on tangible capital invested by its shareholders. The Company also believes that it is standard practice in the banking industry to present total interest income, net interest income and net interest margin on a fully-taxable equivalent basis, as those measures provide useful information for peer comparisons. Although the Company believes these non-GAAP financial measures provide a greater understanding of its business, they should not be considered a substitute for financial measures determined in accordance with GAAP, nor are they necessarily comparable to non-GAAP financial measures that may be presented by other companies. Reconciliations of these non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures are included in the following table for the last three completed fiscal years ended on December 31.

	At or For The Twelve Months Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
<i>(dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)</i>			
Total equity - GAAP	\$ 380,338	\$ 330,944	\$ 304,913
Adjustments:			
Goodwill	(4,687)	(4,687)	(4,687)
Tangible common equity	\$ 375,651	\$ 326,257	\$ 300,226
Total assets - GAAP	\$ 4,210,994	\$ 4,246,156	\$ 4,100,083
Adjustments:			
Goodwill	(4,687)	(4,687)	(4,687)
Tangible assets	\$ 4,206,307	\$ 4,241,469	\$ 4,095,396
Total common shares outstanding	9,754,455	9,800,569	9,741,800
Book value per common share	\$ 38.99	\$ 33.77	\$ 31.30
Effect of goodwill	(0.48)	(0.48)	(0.48)
Tangible book value per common share	\$ 38.51	\$ 33.29	\$ 30.82
Total shareholders' equity to assets	9.03 %	7.79 %	7.44 %
Effect of goodwill	(0.10)%	(0.10)%	(0.11)%
Tangible common equity to tangible assets	8.93 %	7.69 %	7.33 %
Total average equity - GAAP	\$ 358,105	\$ 313,763	\$ 296,382
Adjustments:			
Average goodwill	(4,687)	(4,687)	(4,687)
Average tangible common equity	\$ 353,418	\$ 309,076	\$ 291,695
Return on average shareholders' equity	13.44 %	9.39 %	8.52 %
Effect of goodwill	0.17 %	0.14 %	0.13 %
Return on average tangible common equity	13.61 %	9.53 %	8.65 %
Total interest income	\$ 133,883	\$ 136,859	\$ 147,414
Adjustments:			
Fully-taxable equivalent adjustments ¹	5,453	5,796	6,334
Total interest income - FTE	\$ 139,336	\$ 142,655	\$ 153,748
Net interest income	\$ 86,556	\$ 64,541	\$ 62,967
Adjustments:			

Fully-taxable equivalent adjustments ¹	5,453	5,796	6,334
Net interest income - FTE	\$ 92,009	\$ 70,337	\$ 69,301
Net interest income	\$ 86,556	\$ 64,541	\$ 62,967
Adjustments:			
Subordinated debt redemption cost	810	—	—
Adjusted net interest income	\$ 87,366	\$ 64,541	\$ 62,967
Net interest income	\$ 86,556	\$ 64,541	\$ 62,967
Adjustments:			
Fully-taxable equivalent adjustments ¹	5,453	5,796	6,334
Subordinated debt redemption cost	810	—	—
Adjusted net interest income - FTE	\$ 92,819	\$ 70,337	\$ 69,301
Net interest margin	2.11 %	1.55 %	1.65 %
Effect of fully-taxable equivalent adjustments ¹	0.14 %	0.13 %	0.17 %
Net interest margin - FTE	2.25 %	1.68 %	1.82 %
Net interest margin	2.11 %	1.55 %	1.65 %
Effect of subordinated debt redemption cost	0.02 %	— %	— %
Adjusted net interest margin	2.13 %	1.55 %	1.65 %
Net interest margin	2.11 %	1.55 %	1.65 %
Effect of fully-taxable equivalent adjustments ¹	0.14 %	0.13 %	0.17 %
Effect of subordinated debt redemption cost	0.02 %	— %	— %
Adjusted net interest margin - FTE	2.27 %	1.68 %	1.82 %
Allowance for loan losses	\$ 27,841	\$ 29,484	\$ 21,840
Loans	\$ 2,887,662	\$ 3,059,231	\$ 2,963,547
Adjustments:			
PPP loans	(3,152)	(50,554)	—
Loans, excluding PPP loans	\$ 2,884,510	\$ 3,008,677	\$ 2,963,547
Allowance for loan losses to loans	0.96 %	0.96 %	0.74 %
Effect of PPP loans	0.01 %	0.02 %	— %
Allowance for loan losses to loans, excluding PPP loans	0.97 %	0.98 %	0.74 %

¹Assuming a 21% tax rate

	At Or For The Twelve Months Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
<i>(dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)</i>			
Total revenue - GAAP	\$ 119,400	\$ 100,877	\$ 79,756
Adjustments:			
Gain on sale of premises and equipment	(2,523)	—	—
Subordinated debt redemption cost	810	—	—
Adjusted total revenue	<u>\$ 117,687</u>	<u>\$ 100,877</u>	<u>\$ 79,756</u>
Noninterest income - GAAP	\$ 32,844	\$ 36,336	\$ 16,789
Adjustments:			
Gain on sale of premises and equipment	(2,523)	—	—
Adjusted noninterest income	<u>\$ 30,321</u>	<u>\$ 36,336</u>	<u>\$ 16,789</u>
Noninterest expense - GAAP	\$ 61,798	\$ 57,654	\$ 46,634
Adjustments:			
Acquisition-related expenses	(163)	—	—
IT termination fee	(475)	—	—
Adjusted noninterest expense	<u>\$ 61,160</u>	<u>\$ 57,654</u>	<u>\$ 46,634</u>
Income before income taxes - GAAP	\$ 56,572	\$ 33,898	\$ 27,156
Adjustments:			
Write-down of other real estate owned	—	2,065	—
Gain on sale of premises and equipment	(2,523)	—	—
Subordinated debt redemption cost	810	—	—
Acquisition-related expenses	163	—	—
IT termination fee	475	—	—
Adjusted income before income taxes	<u>\$ 55,497</u>	<u>\$ 35,963</u>	<u>\$ 27,156</u>
Income tax provision - GAAP	\$ 8,458	\$ 4,445	\$ 1,917
Adjustments:			
Write-down of other real estate owned	—	434	—
Gain on sale of premises and equipment	(530)	—	—
Subordinated debt redemption cost	170	—	—
Acquisition-related expenses	34	—	—
IT termination fee	100	—	—
Net deferred tax asset revaluation	—	—	—
Adjusted income tax provision	<u>\$ 8,232</u>	<u>\$ 4,879</u>	<u>\$ 1,917</u>
Net income - GAAP	\$ 48,114	\$ 29,453	\$ 25,239
Adjustments:			
Write-down of other real estate owned	—	1,631	—
Gain on sale of premises and equipment	(1,993)	—	—
Subordinated debt redemption cost	640	—	—
Acquisition-related expenses	129	—	—
IT termination fee	375	—	—
Net deferred tax asset revaluation	—	—	—
Adjusted net income	<u>\$ 47,265</u>	<u>\$ 31,084</u>	<u>\$ 25,239</u>
Diluted average common shares outstanding	9,976,261	9,842,425	10,044,483
Diluted earnings per share - GAAP	\$ 4.82	\$ 2.99	\$ 2.51
Adjustments:			
Effect of write-down of other real estate owned	—	0.17	—
Effect of gain on sale of premises and equipment	(0.19)	—	—
Effect of subordinated debt redemption cost	0.06	—	—
Effect of acquisition-related expenses	0.01	—	—

Effect of IT termination fee	0.04	—	—
Effect of net deferred tax asset revaluation	—	—	—
Adjusted diluted earnings per share	<u>\$ 4.74</u>	<u>\$ 3.16</u>	<u>\$ 2.51</u>
Return on average assets	1.14 %	0.69 %	0.65 %
Effect of write-down of other real estate owned	— %	0.04 %	— %
Effect of gain on sale of premises and equipment	(0.05)%	— %	— %
Effect of subordinated debt redemption cost	0.02 %	— %	— %
Effect of acquisition-related expenses	— %	— %	— %
Effect of IT termination fee	0.01 %	— %	— %
Effect of net deferred tax asset revaluation	— %	— %	— %
Adjusted return on average assets	<u>1.12 %</u>	<u>0.73 %</u>	<u>0.65 %</u>
Return on average shareholders' equity	13.44 %	9.39 %	8.52 %
Effect of write-down of other real estate owned	— %	0.52 %	— %
Effect of gain on sale of premises and equipment	(0.56)%	— %	— %
Effect of subordinated debt redemption cost	0.18 %	— %	— %
Effect of acquisition-related expenses	0.04 %	— %	— %
Effect of IT termination fee	0.10 %	— %	— %
Effect of net deferred tax asset revaluation	— %	— %	— %
Adjusted return on average shareholders' equity	<u>13.20 %</u>	<u>9.91 %</u>	<u>8.52 %</u>
Return on average tangible common equity	13.61 %	9.53 %	8.65 %
Effect of write-down of other real estate owned	— %	0.53 %	— %
Effect of gain on sale of premises and equipment	(0.56)%	— %	— %
Effect of subordinated debt redemption cost	0.18 %	— %	— %
Effect of acquisition-related expenses	0.04 %	— %	— %
Effect of IT termination fee	0.10 %	— %	— %
Effect of net deferred tax asset revaluation	— %	— %	— %
Adjusted return on average tangible common equity	<u>13.37 %</u>	<u>10.06 %</u>	<u>8.65 %</u>
Effective income tax rate	15.0 %	13.1 %	7.1 %
Effect of write-down of other real estate owned	— %	0.5 %	— %
Effect of gain on sale of premises and equipment	(0.4)%	— %	— %
Effect of subordinated debt redemption cost	0.1 %	— %	— %
Effect of acquisition-related expenses	— %	— %	— %
Effect of IT termination fee	0.1 %	— %	— %
Effect of net deferred tax asset revaluation	— %	— %	— %
Adjusted effective income tax rate	<u>14.8 %</u>	<u>13.6 %</u>	<u>7.1 %</u>

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Allowance for Loan Losses. We believe the allowance for loan losses is the critical accounting policy that requires the most significant judgments and assumptions used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. An estimate of potential losses inherent in the loan portfolio is determined and an allowance for those losses is established by considering factors including historical loss rates, expected cash flows, estimated collateral values, and other qualitative factors. The allowance for loan losses represents management's best estimate of losses inherent in the existing loan portfolio. The allowance for loan losses is increased by the provision for loan losses charged to expense and reduced by loans charged off, net of recoveries. Management evaluates the allowance for loan losses quarterly. If the underlying assumptions later prove to be inaccurate based on subsequent loss evaluations, the allowance for loan losses is adjusted.

Management estimates the appropriate level of allowance for loan losses by separately evaluating impaired and non-impaired loans. A specific allowance is assigned to an impaired loan when expected cash flows or collateral do not justify the carrying amount of the loan. The methodology used to assign an allowance to a non-impaired loan is more subjective. Generally, the allowance assigned to non-impaired loans is determined by applying historical loss rates to existing loans with similar risk characteristics, adjusted for qualitative factors including changes in economic and business conditions, unemployment rates, concentrations of credit, changes in the nature and volume of the portfolio, terms of loans, risk grades, trends in charge-offs and recoveries, trends in delinquencies, nonaccrual loans, and impaired loans, and changes in lending policies and procedures. Because the economic and business climate in any given industry or market, and its impact on any given borrower, can change rapidly, the risk profile of the loan portfolio is periodically assessed and adjusted when appropriate. Notwithstanding these procedures, there still exists the possibility that the assessment could prove to be significantly incorrect and that an immediate adjustment to the allowance for loan losses would be required.

Investments in Debt and Equity Securities. We classify investments in debt and equity securities as available-for-sale in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification, or ASC, Topic 320, “*Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities*.” Securities classified as held-to-maturity would be recorded at cost or amortized cost. Available-for-sale securities are carried at fair value. Fair value calculations are based on quoted market prices when such prices are available. If quoted market prices are not available, estimates of fair value are computed using a variety of pricing sources, including Reuters/EJV, Interactive Data and Standard & Poors. Due to the subjective nature of the valuation process, it is possible that the actual fair values of these investments could differ from the estimated amounts, thereby affecting our financial position, results of operations and cash flows. If the estimated value of investments is less than the cost or amortized cost, management evaluates whether an event or change in circumstances has occurred that may have a significant adverse effect on the fair value of the investment. If such an event or change has occurred and management determines that the impairment is other-than-temporary, a further determination is made as to the portion of impairment that is related to credit loss. The impairment of the investment that is related to the credit loss is expensed in the period in which the event or change occurred. The remainder of the impairment is recorded in other comprehensive income (loss).

Other Real Estate Owned. OREO acquired through loan foreclosure is initially recorded at fair value less costs to sell when acquired, establishing a new cost basis. The adjustment at the time of foreclosure is recorded through the allowance for loan losses. Due to the subjective nature of establishing the fair value when the asset is acquired, the actual fair value of the OREO or foreclosed asset could differ from the original estimate. If it is determined that fair value declines subsequent to foreclosure, a valuation adjustment is recorded through noninterest expense. Net operating costs associated with the assets after acquisition are also recorded as noninterest expense. Gains and losses on the disposition of OREO and foreclosed assets are netted and posted through noninterest income.

Impairment of Goodwill. As a result of a previous acquisition by the Company, goodwill, an intangible asset with an indefinite life, is reflected on the balance sheet. Goodwill is evaluated for impairment annually, unless there are factors present that indicate a potential impairment, in which case, the goodwill impairment test is performed more frequently.

Deferred Income Tax Assets/Liabilities. Our net deferred income tax asset arises from differences in the dates that items of income and expense enter into our reported income and taxable income. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are established for these items as they arise. From an accounting standpoint, deferred tax assets are reviewed to determine if they are realizable based on the historical level of taxable income, estimates of future taxable income and the reversals of deferred tax liabilities. In most cases, the realization of the deferred tax asset is based on future profitability. If we were to experience net operating losses for tax purposes in a future period, the realization of deferred tax assets would be evaluated for a potential valuation reserve.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Refer to Note 22 to our consolidated financial statements.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

In the ordinary course of business, we enter into financial transactions to extend credit, interest rate swaps and forms of commitments that may be considered off-balance sheet arrangements. Interest rate swaps are arranged to receive hedge accounting treatment and are classified as either fair value or cash flow hedges. Fair value hedges are purchased to convert certain fixed rate assets to floating rate. Cash flow hedges are used to convert certain variable rate liabilities into fixed rate liabilities. In June 2020, we terminated all fair value hedging instruments associated with loans. At December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, we had interest rate swaps with notional amounts of \$260.0 million and \$298.2 million, respectively. Additionally, we enter into forward contracts relating to our mortgage banking business to hedge the exposures we have from commitments to extend new residential mortgage loans to our customers and from our mortgage loans held-for-sale. At

December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, we had commitments to sell residential real estate loans of \$72.8 million and \$107.5 million, respectively. These contracts mature in less than one year. Refer to Note 18 to our consolidated financial statements for additional information about derivative financial instruments.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of loss arising from adverse changes in the fair value of financial instruments due to changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity prices. The primary source of market risk for the Company is interest rate risk, which can be defined as the risk to earnings and the value of our equity resulting from changes in market interest rates. Interest rate risk arises in the normal course of business to the extent that there are timing and volume differences between the amount of interest-earning assets and the amount of interest-bearing liabilities that are prepaid, withdrawn, re-priced or mature in specified periods. We seek to achieve consistent growth in net interest income and equity while managing volatility arising from shifts in market interest rates.

We monitor its interest rate risk position using income simulation models and economic value of equity (“EVE”) sensitivity analysis that capture both short-term and long-term interest rate risk exposure. Income simulation involves forecasting net interest income (“NII”) under a variety of interest rate scenarios. We use EVE sensitivity analysis to understand the impact of changes in interest rates on long-term cash flows, income and capital. EVE is calculated by discounting the cash flows for all balance sheet instruments under different interest-rate scenarios. Modeling the sensitivity of NII and EVE to changes in market interest rates is highly dependent on the assumptions incorporated into the modeling process, especially those pertaining to non-maturity deposit accounts. These assumptions are reviewed and refined on an ongoing basis by the Company. We continually model our NII and EVE positions with various interest rate scenarios and assumptions of future balance sheet composition. We utilize implied forward rates as its base case scenario which reflects market expectations for rate increases over the next 24 months. Presented below is the estimated impact on our NII and EVE position as of December 31, 2021, assuming a static balance sheet and instantaneous parallel shifts in interest rates:

	% Change from Base Case for Instantaneous Parallel Changes in Rates			
	Implied Forward Curve -25 Basis Points	Base Implied Forward Curve	Implied Forward Curve +100 Basis Points	Implied Forward Curve +200 Basis Points
NII - Year 1	1.16 %	N/A	(1.53)%	(4.86)%
NII - Year 2	1.51 %	(0.40)%	(1.43)%	(5.32)%
EVE	1.36 %	N/A	(4.85)%	(11.71)%

To supplement the instantaneous rate shocks required by regulatory guidance, we also calculate our interest rate risk position assuming a gradual change in market interest rates. This gradual change is commonly referred to as a “rate ramp” and evenly allocates a change in interest rates over a specified time period.

Presented below is the estimated impact on our NII and EVE position as of December 31, 2021, assuming a static balance sheet and gradual parallel shifts in interest rates over a twelve-month period:

	% Change from Base Case for Gradual Parallel Changes in Rates			
	Implied Forward Curve -25 Basis Points	Base Implied Forward Curve	Implied Forward Curve +100 Basis Points	Implied Forward Curve +200 Basis Points
NII - Year 1	0.07 %	N/A	(0.10)%	(1.53)%
NII - Year 2	0.66 %	(0.40)%	(1.59)%	(5.33)%
EVE	0.81 %	N/A	(4.85)%	(11.63)%

The NII and EVE figures presented in both tables above are reflective of a static balance sheet, and do not incorporate either balance sheet growth or strategies to increase net interest income while managing volatility arising from shifts in market interest rates. As such, it is likely that actual results will differ from what is presented in the tables above. Balance sheet strategies to achieve such objective may include:

- Increasing the proportion of low-duration or variable-rate loans to total loans, including organic growth in SBA, construction or C&I lending
- Selling longer-term fixed rate loans
- Increasing the proportion of lower cost non-maturity deposits to total deposits
- Extending the duration of wholesale funding
- Executing derivative strategies to synthetically extend liability or shorten asset duration
- Repositioning the investment portfolio to manage its duration

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

The consolidated financial statements and notes thereto required pursuant to this Item begin on page F-1 of this report.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures***Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures***

The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information the Company is required to disclose in reports that the Company files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time period specified in SEC rules and forms. These controls and procedures are also designed to ensure that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including our principal executive and principal financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating disclosure controls and procedures, the Company has recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. Management is required to apply judgment in evaluating its controls and procedures.

The Company performed an evaluation under the supervision and with the participation of management, including the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer, to assess the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures under the Exchange Act. Based on that evaluation, our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2021.

Report of Management's Assessment of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the Company, including accounting and other internal control systems that, in the opinion of management, provide reasonable assurance that (1) transactions are properly authorized, (2) the assets are properly safeguarded, and (3) transactions are properly recorded and reported to permit the preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The Company's management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013). Based on that assessment, management concluded that, as of December 31, 2021, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective based on those criteria. The Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021 has been audited by BKD, LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in its report appearing on page F-2.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There has been no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2021, that has materially affected or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not Applicable.

PART III

Certain information required by Part III is incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement for our 2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders (the “Proxy Statement”), which we intend to file with the SEC pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after December 31, 2021. Except for those portions specifically incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement, no other portions of the Proxy Statement are deemed to be filed as part of this report.

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information about our Executive Officers

Our executive officers are as follows:

Name	Age	Position
David B. Becker	68	Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and Director
Nicole S. Lorch	47	President and Chief Operating Officer
Kenneth J. Lovik	52	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
C. Charles Perfetti	77	Executive Vice President and Secretary

David B. Becker has served as our Chairman of the Board since 2006, as our Chief Executive Officer since 2007, and as our President from 2007 to June 2021. Mr. Becker is the founder of the Bank and has served as an officer and director of the Bank since 1998.

Nicole S. Lorch has served as President and Chief Operating Officer since June 2021. Previously, she served as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer since January 2017. Ms. Lorch joined the Company as Director of Marketing in 1999 and served as Vice President, Marketing & Technology from 2003 to 2011 and Senior Vice President, Retail Banking from 2011 to January 2017. She previously served as Director of Marketing at Virtual Financial Services, an online banking services provider, from 1996 to 1999.

Kenneth J. Lovik has served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company since January 2017. Mr. Lovik joined the Company in August 2014 as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Previously, he served as Senior Vice President, Investor Relations and Corporate Development, at First Financial Bancorp, a publicly traded bank holding company headquartered in Cincinnati, Ohio, from February 2013 to May 2014. Prior to that, he served as its Vice President, Investor Relations and Corporate Development, from 2010 to February 2013. Before First Financial Bancorp, he was an investment banker at Milestone Advisors, LLC, Howe Barnes Hoefer & Arnett, Inc. and A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.

C. Charles Perfetti has served as Executive Vice President since January 2017 and Secretary since May 2014. He previously served as Senior Vice President from 2012 until January 2017. Mr. Perfetti joined First Internet Bancorp in 2007 upon our acquisition of Landmark Financial Corporation, where he had served as President from 1989 to 2007. He previously conducted independent real estate and government consulting and served as the Chief Investment Manager of the State of Indiana from 1979 to 1986.

Executive officers are elected annually by our Board of Directors and serve a one-year period or until their successors are elected. None of the above-identified executive officers are related to each other or to any of our directors.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

We have adopted a code of business conduct and ethics that applies to all of our directors and officers and other employees, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer. This code is publicly available through the Corporate Governance section of our website at www.firstinternetbancorp.com. To the extent permissible under applicable law, the rules of the SEC or Nasdaq listing standards, we intend to post on our website any amendment to the code of business conduct and ethics, or any grant of a waiver from a provision of the code of business conduct and ethics, that requires disclosure under applicable law, the rules of the SEC or Nasdaq listing standards.

The disclosure in the Proxy Statement under the headings “Proposal No. 1 - Election of Directors,” “Corporate Governance,” “Shareholder proposals for 2021 Annual Meeting,” and, if applicable “Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports” is incorporated into this Item by reference.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Incorporated into this Item by reference is the information in the Proxy Statement regarding the compensation of our named executive officers appearing under the heading “Executive Compensation,” the information regarding compensation committee interlocks and insider participation under the heading “Corporate Governance” and the information regarding compensation of non-employee directors under the heading “Director Compensation.”

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Incorporated into this Item by reference is the information in the Proxy Statement appearing under the headings “Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management” and “Equity Compensation Plan Information.”

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Incorporated into this Item by reference is the information in the Proxy Statement regarding director independence and related person transactions under the heading “Corporate Governance.”

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

Incorporated into this Item by reference is the information in the Proxy Statement under the heading “Audit-Related Matters.” The independent registered public accounting firm is BKD, LLP (Public Company Accounting Oversight Board Firm ID No. 686) located in Indianapolis, Indiana.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) Documents Filed as Part of this annual report on Form 10-K:

1. See our financial statements beginning on page F-1.

(b) Exhibits:

Exhibit No.	Description
3.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of First Internet Bancorp (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to current report on Form 8-K filed May 21, 2020)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of First Internet Bancorp (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to current report on Form 8-K filed May 21, 2020)
4.1	Description of Securities Registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
4.2	Subordinated Indenture, dated as of September 30, 2016, between First Internet Bancorp and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to current report on Form 8-K filed on September 30, 2016)
4.3	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 30, 2016, between First Internet Bancorp and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to current report on Form 8-K filed on September 30, 2016)
4.4	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 12, 2019, between First Internet Bancorp and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to current report on Form 8-K filed June 12, 2019)
4.5	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 26, 2020, between First Internet Bancorp and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (including form of 6.0% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due 2030) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to current report on Form 8-K filed October 26, 2020)
4.6	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 16, 2021, between First Internet Bancorp and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to current report on Form 8-K filed August 16, 2021)
4.7	Form of Global Note representing 6.0% Subordinated Notes due 2026 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A included in Exhibit 4.2 to current report on Form 8-K filed on September 30, 2016)
4.8	Form of Senior Indenture (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to registration statement on Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-219841) filed August 9, 2017)
4.9	Form of Subordinated Indenture (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to registration statement on Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-219841) filed August 9, 2017)
4.10	Forms of 3.75% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated Note due September 1, 2031 (included as Exhibit A-1 and Exhibit A-2 to the Fourth Supplemental Indenture filed as Exhibit 4.2 hereto)
4.11	Form of Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 16, 2021, by and among First Internet Bancorp and the Purchasers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to current report on Form 8-K filed August 16, 2021)
10.1	First Internet Bancorp 2013 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the definitive proxy statement on Schedule 14A filed April 9, 2013)*
10.2	First Internet Bancorp 2011 Directors' Deferred Stock Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to registration statement on Form 10 filed November 30, 2012)*
10.3	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement among First Internet Bank of Indiana, First Internet Bancorp and David B. Becker dated March 28, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012)*

Exhibit No.	Description
10.4	Form of Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Award Agreement under 2013 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed May 4, 2016)*
10.5	Loan Agreement dated as of March 6, 2013, by and between First Internet Bancorp and First Internet Bank of Indiana (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to current report on Form 8-K filed March 11, 2013)
10.6	First Internet Bancorp Annual Bonus Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2017)*
10.7	Form of Subordinated Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 26, 2020, between First Internet Bancorp and the purchaser thereunder (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to current report on Form 8-K filed October 26, 2020)
10.8	Form of Management Incentive Award Agreement - Restricted Stock Units (time based) under 2013 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2021)*
10.9	Form of Management Incentive Award Agreement - Restricted Stock units (performance based) under 2013 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2021)*
10.10	Form of Subordinated Note Purchase Agreement, dated August 16, 2021, by and among First Internet Bancorp and the Purchasers* (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to current report on Form 8-K filed August 15, 2021)
10.11	Form of Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 16, 2021, by and among First Internet Bancorp and the Purchasers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to current report on Form 8-K filed August 16, 2021)
10.12	Agreement and Plan of Merger dated November 1, 2021, by and among First Internet Bancorp, FC Subsidiary, Inc., and First Century Bancorp (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to current report on Form 8-K filed November 2, 2021)**
21.1	List of Subsidiaries
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
24.1	Powers of Attorney
31.1	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Chief Executive Officer
31.2	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Chief Financial Officer
32.1	Section 1350 Certifications
101	Financial statements from the Annual Report on Form 10-K of First Internet Bancorp for the period ended December 31, 2021, filed with the SEC on March 15, 2022, formatted in inline extensible Business Reporting Language (XBRL): (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2021 and 2020, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Income for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019, (v) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019, and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

*Management contract, compensatory plan or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit.

**Schedules and exhibits have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. A copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit will be furnished to the SEC upon request; provided, however, that the parties may request confidential treatment pursuant to Rule 24b-2 of the Exchange Act for any document so furnished.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary.

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on March 15, 2022.

FIRST INTERNET BANCORP

By: /s/ David B. Becker

David B. Becker,
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities indicated on March 15, 2022.

/s/ David B. Becker

David B. Becker,
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

/s/ Kenneth J. Lovik

Kenneth J. Lovik,
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

*

Aasif M. Bade, *Director*

*

David R. Lovejoy, *Director*

*

Justin P. Christian, *Director*

*

Ralph R. Whitney, Jr., *Director*

*

Ann Colussi Dee, *Director*

*

Jerry Williams, *Director*

*

Ana Dutra., *Director*

*

Jean L. Wojtowicz, *Director*

*

John K. Keach, Jr., *Director*

- * David B. Becker, by signing his name hereto, does hereby sign this document on behalf of each of the above-named directors of the Registrant pursuant to powers of attorney duly executed by such persons.

By: /s/ David B. Becker

David B. Becker,
Attorney-in-Fact

[This page intentionally left blank]

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders, Board of Directors and Audit Committee
First Internet Bancorp
Fishers, Indiana

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of First Internet Bancorp (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, shareholders’ equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2021 and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “financial statements”). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2021 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (“PCAOB”), the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) and our report dated March 15, 2022 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audits.

We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Allowances for Loan Losses

Description of the Matter

As described in Note 4 to the financial statements, the Company's consolidated allowance for loan losses (ALLL) was \$27.84 million at December 31, 2021. The Company also describes in Note 1 of the financial statements the "Allowance for Loan Losses Methodology" accounting policy around this estimate. The ALLL is an estimate of losses inherent in the loan portfolio. The determination of the reserve requires significant judgment reflecting the Company's best estimate of probable loan losses. The ALLL is established as losses are estimated to have occurred through a provision for loan losses charged to income. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management determines that an outstanding loan will not be collected. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance.

The ALLL is evaluated on a regular basis by management and is based on management's periodic review of the collectability of the loans in light of historical experiences, the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, adverse situations that may affect the borrower's ability to repay, estimated value of any underlying collateral, and prevailing economic conditions. This evaluation is inherently subjective as it requires estimates that are susceptible to revision as more information becomes available.

The ALLL consists of specific and general components. The specific component relates to loans that are classified as impaired and an allowance is established when the discounted cash flows (or collateral value) of the impaired loan is lower than the carrying value of that loan. The general component covers non-classified loans and is based on historical loss experience adjusted for qualitative factors. The historical charge-off experience is determined by portfolio segment and is based on an analysis of historical loss activity over a time period that represents the economic life cycle of the loan segment. Other adjustments for each segment, such as qualitative or environmental considerations may be added to the allowance for each loan segment after an assessment of internal or external influences on credit quality that are not fully reflected in the historical loss or risk rating data.

The primary reason for our determination that the ALLL is a critical audit matter is that it involved significant judgment and complex review. There is a high degree of subjectivity in evaluating management's estimate, such as evaluating management's assessment of economic conditions and other environmental factors, including the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the loan portfolio, evaluating the adequacy of specific allowances associated with impaired loans and assessing the appropriateness of loan grades.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

Our audit procedures related to the estimated allowance for loan losses included:

- Testing the design and operating effectiveness of internal controls, including those related to technology, over the ALLL.
- Testing clerical and computational accuracy of the company's ALLL calculation.
- Testing the completeness and accuracy of underlying data utilized in the ALLL, including reports used in management review controls over the ALLL.
- Evaluating the qualitative and environmental adjustments to the historical loss rates, including assessing the basis for the adjustments and the reasonableness and directional consistency of those adjustments, including the reliability and relevance of the significant assumptions and underlying data.
- Evaluating the appropriateness of loan grades and assessing the reasonableness of specific impairments on loans.

/s/ BKD, LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2004.

Indianapolis, Indiana

March 15, 2022

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders, Board of Directors and Audit Committee
First Internet Bancorp
Fishers, Indiana

Opinion on the Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited First Internet Bancorp's (the "Company") internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021 based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework: (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021 based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework: (2013)* issued by COSO.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB"), the consolidated financial statements of the Company and our report dated March 15, 2022, expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Report of Management's Assessment of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definitions and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ BKD, LLP

Indianapolis, Indiana
March 15, 2022

First Internet Bancorp
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(Amounts in thousands except share data)

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Assets		
Cash and due from banks	\$ 7,492	\$ 7,367
Interest-bearing demand deposits	435,468	412,439
Total cash and cash equivalents	442,960	419,806
Securities available-for-sale - at fair value (amortized cost of \$606,507 in 2021 and \$497,004 in 2020)	603,044	497,628
Securities held-to-maturity - at amortized cost (fair value of \$61,468 in 2021 and \$69,452 in 2020)	59,565	68,223
Loans held-for-sale (includes \$23,233 in 2021 and \$26,341 in 2020 at fair value)	47,745	39,584
Loans	2,887,662	3,059,231
Allowance for loan losses	(27,841)	(29,484)
Net loans	2,859,821	3,029,747
Accrued interest receivable	16,037	17,416
Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis stock	25,650	25,650
Cash surrender value of bank-owned life insurance	38,900	37,952
Premises and equipment, net	59,842	37,590
Goodwill	4,687	4,687
Servicing asset, at fair value	4,702	3,569
Other real estate owned	1,188	—
Accrued income and other assets	46,853	64,304
Total assets	<u>\$ 4,210,994</u>	<u>\$ 4,246,156</u>
Liabilities and shareholders' equity		
Liabilities		
Noninterest-bearing deposits	\$ 117,531	\$ 96,753
Interest-bearing deposits	3,061,428	3,174,132
Total deposits	3,178,959	3,270,885
Advances from Federal Home Loan Bank	514,922	514,916
Subordinated debt, net of unamortized discounts and debt issuance costs of \$2,769 in 2021 and \$2,397 in 2020	104,231	79,603
Accrued interest payable	2,018	1,439
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	30,526	48,369
Total liabilities	<u>3,830,656</u>	<u>3,915,212</u>
Commitments and Contingencies		
Shareholders' equity		
Preferred stock, no par value; 4,913,779 shares authorized; issued and outstanding - none	—	—
Voting common stock, no par value; 45,000,000 shares authorized; 9,754,455 and 9,800,569 shares issued and outstanding in 2021 and 2020, respectively	218,946	221,408
Nonvoting common stock, no par value; 86,221 shares authorized; issued and outstanding - none	—	—
Retained earnings	172,431	126,732
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(11,039)	(17,196)
Total shareholders' equity	<u>380,338</u>	<u>330,944</u>
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	<u>\$ 4,210,994</u>	<u>\$ 4,246,156</u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

First Internet Bancorp
Consolidated Statements of Income
(Amounts in thousands except share and per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Interest income			
Loans	\$ 123,467	\$ 120,628	\$ 122,228
Securities – taxable	7,970	11,123	13,807
Securities – non-taxable	1,017	1,728	2,595
Other earning assets	1,429	3,380	8,784
Total interest income	133,883	136,859	147,414
Interest expense			
Deposits	29,822	55,976	69,313
Other borrowed funds	17,505	16,342	15,134
Total interest expense	47,327	72,318	84,447
Net interest income	86,556	64,541	62,967
Provision for loan losses	1,030	9,325	5,966
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	85,526	55,216	57,001
Noninterest income			
Service charges and fees	1,114	824	885
Loan servicing revenue	1,934	1,159	166
Loan servicing asset revaluation	(1,069)	(432)	—
Mortgage banking activities	15,050	24,693	11,541
Gain on sale of loans	11,598	8,298	2,074
Gain (loss) on sale of securities	—	139	(458)
Gain on sale of premises and equipment	2,523	—	—
Other	1,694	1,655	2,581
Total noninterest income	32,844	36,336	16,789
Noninterest expense			
Salaries and employee benefits	38,223	34,231	27,014
Marketing, advertising and promotion	3,261	1,654	1,800
Consulting and professional fees	4,054	3,511	3,669
Data processing	1,649	1,528	1,338
Loan expenses	2,112	2,036	1,142
Premises and equipment	7,063	6,396	6,059
Deposit insurance premium	1,213	1,810	1,903
Write-down of other real estate owned	—	2,065	—
Other	4,223	4,423	3,709
Total noninterest expense	61,798	57,654	46,634
Income before income taxes	56,572	33,898	27,156
Income tax provision	8,458	4,445	1,917
Net income	\$ 48,114	\$ 29,453	\$ 25,239
Income per share of common stock			
Basic	\$ 4.85	\$ 2.99	\$ 2.51
Diluted	4.82	2.99	2.51
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding			
Basic	9,918,083	9,840,205	10,041,581
Diluted	9,976,261	9,842,425	10,044,483
Dividends declared per share	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.24

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

First Internet Bancorp
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
(Amounts in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Net income	\$ 48,114	\$ 29,453	\$ 25,239
Other comprehensive income (loss)			
Net unrealized holding (losses) gains on securities available-for-sale recorded within other comprehensive income before income tax	(4,087)	6,551	12,072
Reclassification adjustment for (gains) losses realized	—	(139)	458
Net unrealized holding gains (losses) on cash flow hedging derivatives recorded within other comprehensive income before income tax	11,138	(10,248)	(9,071)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before tax	7,051	(3,836)	3,459
Income tax provision (benefit)	894	(831)	1,109
Other comprehensive income (loss) - net of tax	6,157	(3,005)	2,350
Comprehensive income	<u>\$ 54,271</u>	<u>\$ 26,448</u>	<u>\$ 27,589</u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

First Internet Bancorp
Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity
(Amounts in thousands except per share data)

	Voting and Nonvoting Common Stock	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Total Shareholders' Equity
Balance, January 1, 2019	\$ 227,587	\$ 77,689	\$ (16,541)	\$ 288,735
Impact of adoption of new accounting standards ⁽¹⁾		(821)	—	(821)
Net income	—	25,239	—	25,239
Other comprehensive income	—	—	2,350	2,350
Dividends declared (\$0.24 per share)	—	(2,426)		(2,426)
Repurchase of common stock	(9,784)	—	—	(9,784)
Recognition of the fair value of share-based compensation	1,680	—	—	1,680
Deferred stock rights and restricted stock units issued in lieu of cash dividends payable on outstanding deferred stock rights and restricted stock units	34	—	—	34
Common stock redeemed for the net settlement of share-based awards	(94)	—	—	(94)
Balance, December 31, 2019	\$ 219,423	\$ 99,681	\$ (14,191)	\$ 304,913
Net income	—	29,453	—	29,453
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	(3,005)	(3,005)
Dividends declared (\$0.24 per share)	—	(2,402)	—	(2,402)
Recognition of the fair value of share-based compensation	2,110	—	—	2,110
Deferred stock rights and restricted stock units issued in lieu of cash dividends payable on outstanding deferred stock rights and restricted stock units	27	—	—	27
Common stock redeemed for the net settlement of share-based awards	(152)	—	—	(152)
Balance, December 31, 2020	\$ 221,408	\$ 126,732	\$ (17,196)	\$ 330,944
Net income	—	48,114	—	48,114
Other comprehensive income	—	—	6,157	6,157
Dividends declared (\$0.24 per share)	—	(2,415)	—	(2,415)
Repurchase of common stock	(4,436)	—	—	(4,436)
Recognition of the fair value of share-based compensation	2,393	—	—	2,393
Deferred stock rights and restricted stock units issued in lieu of cash dividends payable on outstanding deferred stock rights and restricted stock units	21	—	—	21
Common stock redeemed for the net settlement of share-based awards	(440)	—	—	(440)
Balance, December 31, 2021	\$ 218,946	\$ 172,431	\$ (11,039)	\$ 380,338

⁽¹⁾ Represents the impact of adopting ASU 2017-08.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

First Internet Bancorp
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(Amounts in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Operating activities			
Net income	\$ 48,114	\$ 29,453	\$ 25,239
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	8,775	7,831	6,926
Write-down of other real estate owned	—	2,065	—
Increase in cash surrender value of bank-owned life insurance	(948)	(950)	(943)
Provision for loan losses	1,030	9,325	5,966
Share-based compensation expense	2,393	2,110	1,680
(Gain) loss from sale of available-for-sale securities	—	(139)	458
Loans originated for sale	(814,671)	(1,009,266)	(627,597)
Proceeds from sale of loans originated for sale	832,089	1,054,873	601,215
Gain on sale of loans	(29,401)	(31,124)	(12,349)
Decrease (increase) in fair value of loans held-for-sale	718	94	(538)
Loss (gain) on derivatives	1,513	(2,069)	(671)
Settlement of derivatives	(1,859)	(46,109)	—
Gain on sale of premises and equipment	(2,523)	—	—
Net change in servicing asset	1,069	(1,088)	(2,481)
Deferred income tax	2,434	(4,118)	(4,402)
Net change in other assets	7,028	7,163	(42,079)
Net change in other liabilities	(921)	(4,983)	5,999
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	54,840	13,068	(43,577)
Investing activities			
Net loan activity, excluding sales and purchases	316,002	46,787	(191,070)
Proceeds from sales of other real estate owned	—	—	554
Net proceeds from sales of portfolio loans	21,093	207,475	293,708
Maturities of securities available-for-sale	166,260	179,724	92,610
Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale	—	16,986	30,137
Purchase of securities available-for-sale	(282,226)	(144,091)	(171,997)
Maturities and calls of securities held-to-maturity	8,525	—	—
Purchase of securities held-to-maturity	—	(2,000)	(39,208)
Net proceeds from sale of premises and equipment	8,116	—	—
Purchase of Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis stock	—	—	(2,025)
Purchase of premises and equipment	(29,892)	(25,559)	(4,105)
Loans purchased	(168,438)	(324,131)	(332,945)
Other investing activities	4,434	—	11,068
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	43,874	(44,809)	(313,273)
Financing activities			
Net change in deposits	(91,926)	116,922	482,612
Cash dividends paid	(2,415)	(2,349)	(2,418)
Net proceeds from issuance of subordinated debt	58,658	9,765	35,418
Repayment of subordinated debt	(35,000)	—	—
Repurchase of common stock	(4,436)	—	(9,784)
Proceeds from advances from Federal Home Loan Bank	440,000	440,000	595,000
Repayment of advances from Federal Home Loan Bank	(440,000)	(440,000)	(605,000)
Other, net	(441)	(152)	(329)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(75,560)	124,186	495,499
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	23,154	92,445	138,649
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	419,806	327,361	188,712
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 442,960	\$ 419,806	\$ 327,361
Supplemental disclosures of cash flows information			
Initial recognition of right-of-use asset	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,096
Initial recognition of operating lease liabilities	—	—	2,096
Cash paid during the year for interest	46,748	74,646	81,788
Cash paid during the year for taxes	7,045	5,912	4,561
Loans transferred to other real estate owned	1,188	—	—
Loans transferred to held-for-sale from portfolio	20,145	204,647	291,152
Cash dividends declared, not paid	585	588	585
Securities purchases settled in subsequent period	—	5,547	—
Transfer of available-for-sale municipal securities to held-to-maturity municipal securities	—	4,479	—

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Note 1: Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of First Internet Bancorp and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”). A summary of the Company’s significant accounting policies follows:

Description of Business

The Company was incorporated on September 15, 2005, and consummated a plan of exchange on March 21, 2006, by which the Company became a bank holding company and 100% owner of First Internet Bank of Indiana (the “Bank”).

The Bank offers a wide range of commercial, small business, consumer and municipal banking products and services. The Bank conducts its consumer and small business deposit operations primarily through digital channels on a nationwide basis and has no traditional branch offices. Residential mortgage products are offered nationwide primarily through a digital direct-to-consumer platform and are supplemented with Central Indiana-based mortgage and construction lending. Consumer lending products are primarily originated on a nationwide basis through relationships with dealerships and financing partners. The Bank is subject to competition from other financial institutions. The Bank is regulated by certain state and federal agencies and undergoes periodic examinations by those regulatory authorities.

The Bank has three wholly owned subsidiaries. JKH Realty Services, LLC was established on August 20, 2012 as a single member limited liability company wholly owned by the Bank to manage other real estate owned properties as needed. First Internet Public Finance Corp., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank, was incorporated on March 6, 2017 and was established to provide municipal finance lending and leasing products to government entities and to purchase, manage, service, and safekeep municipal securities. SPF15, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank, was incorporated on August 31, 2018 and was established to acquire and hold real estate.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its direct and indirect subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The Company’s business activities are currently limited to one reporting unit and reportable segment, which is commercial banking.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. The Company utilizes processes that involve the use of significant estimates and the judgment of management in determining the amount of the Company’s allowance for loan losses, income taxes, valuation and impairments of investment securities and goodwill, as well as fair value measurements of derivatives, loans held-for-sale and other real estate owned. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Securities

The Company classifies its securities in one of three categories and accounts for the investments as follows:

- Securities that the Company has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as “held-to-maturity” and reported at amortized cost.
- Securities that are acquired and held principally for the purpose of selling them in the near term with the objective of generating economic profits on short-term differences in market characteristics are classified as “trading securities” and reported at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses included in earnings. The Company had no securities classified as “trading securities” at December 31, 2021 or 2020.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

- Securities not classified as either “held-to-maturity” or “trading securities” are classified as “available-for-sale” and reported at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses, after applicable taxes, excluded from earnings and reported in a separate component of shareholders’ equity. Declines in the value of debt securities and marketable equity securities that are considered to be other-than-temporary are recorded as an other-than-temporary impairment of securities available-for-sale with other-than-temporary impairment losses recorded in the consolidated statements of income.

Interest and dividend income, adjusted by amortization of premium or discount, is included in earnings using the effective interest rate method. Purchases and sales of securities are recorded in the consolidated balance sheets on the trade date. Gains and losses from the sale or disposal of securities are recognized as of the trade date in the consolidated statements of income for the period in which securities are sold or otherwise disposed of. Gains and losses on sales of securities are determined using the specific-identification method.

Loans Held-for-Sale

Loans originated and intended for sale in the secondary market under best-efforts pricing agreements are carried at the lower of cost or fair value in the aggregate. Net unrealized losses, if any, are recognized through a valuation allowance by charges to noninterest income.

Loans originated and intended for sale in the secondary market under mandatory pricing agreements are carried at fair value to facilitate hedging of the loans. Gains and losses resulting from changes in fair value are recognized in noninterest income.

Gains and losses on loan sales are recorded in noninterest income, and direct loan origination costs and fees are deferred at origination of the loan and are recognized in noninterest income upon sale of the loan.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenues as they are earned based on contractual terms, as transactions occur, or as services are provided and collectability is reasonably assured. The Company's principal source of revenue is interest income from loans and leases and investment securities.

Interest income on loans is accrued as earned using the interest method based on unpaid principal balances except for interest on loans in nonaccrual status. Interest on loans in nonaccrual status is recorded as a reduction of loan principal when received.

Premiums and discounts are amortized using the effective interest rate method.

Loan fees, net of certain direct origination costs, primarily salaries and wages, are deferred and amortized to interest income as a yield adjustment over the life of the loan.

The Company also earns noninterest income through a variety of financial and transaction services provided to corporate and consumer clients such as deposit account, debit card, mortgage banking, portfolio loan sales and sales of the government-guaranteed portion of U.S. Small Business Administration loans. Revenue is recorded for noninterest income based on the contractual terms for the service or transaction performed. In certain circumstances, noninterest income is reported net of associated expenses.

Loans

Loans that management intends to hold until maturity are reported at their outstanding principal balance adjusted for unearned income, charge-offs, the allowance for loan losses (“ALLL”), any unamortized deferred fees or costs on originated loans, unamortized premiums or discounts on purchased loans and any carrying value adjustments related to terminated interest rate swaps associated with loans.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

For loans recorded at cost, interest income is accrued based on the unpaid principal balance. Loan origination fees, net of certain direct origination costs, as well as premiums and discounts, are deferred and amortized as a level yield adjustment over the respective term of the loan.

Allowance for Loan Losses Methodology

Company policy is designed to maintain an adequate ALLL. Primary responsibility for ensuring that the Company has processes in place to consistently assess the adequacy of the ALLL rests with the Board of Directors (the “Board”). The Board has charged management with responsibility for establishing the methodology to be used and to assess the adequacy of the ALLL. The Board reviews recommendations from management on a quarterly basis to adjust the allowance as appropriate.

The methodology employed by management for each portfolio segment, at a minimum, contains the following:

1. Loans are segmented by type of loan.
2. The required ALLL for types of performing homogeneous loans which do not have a specific reserve is determined by applying a factor based on historical losses averaged over the past sixteen quarters. In those instances where the Company’s historical experience is not available, management develops factors based on industry experience and best practices.
3. All criticized, classified and impaired loans are tested for impairment by applying one of three methodologies:
 - a. Present value of future cash flows;
 - b. Fair value of collateral less costs to sell; or
 - c. The loan’s observable market price.
4. All troubled debt restructurings (“TDR”) are considered impaired loans.
5. Loans tested for impairment are removed from other pools to prevent layering (double-counting).
6. The required ALLL for each group of loans are added together to determine the total required ALLL for the Company. The required ALLL is compared to the existing ALLL to determine the provision required to increase the ALLL or credit to decrease the ALLL.

The historical loss experience is determined by portfolio segment and considers two weighted average net charge-off trends: 1) the Company’s average loss history over the previous sixteen quarters; and 2) the average loss history over the previous sixteen quarters for a peer group. Management believes the historical loss experience methodology is appropriate in the current economic environment, as it captures loss rates that are comparable to the current period being analyzed.

The Company also factors in the following qualitative considerations:

1. Changes in national, regional, and local economic and business conditions;
2. Changes in national, regional, and local unemployment rates;
3. The existence and effect of any concentrations of credit, and changes in the levels of such concentrations;
4. Changes in the nature and volume of the portfolio, and in the terms of loans;
5. Changes in the risk grades assigned to loans;
6. The levels of and trends in charge-offs and recoveries;

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

7. The levels of and trends in delinquencies, nonaccrual loans, and impaired loans; and
8. Changes in lending policies and procedures, including changes in underwriting standards and collection, charge-off, and recovery practices.

Provision for Loan Losses

A provision for estimated losses on loans is charged to income based upon management's evaluation of the potential losses. Such an evaluation, which includes a review of all loans for which full repayment may not be reasonably assured, considers, among other matters, the estimated net realizable value of the underlying collateral, as applicable, economic conditions, loan loss experience, and other factors that are particularly susceptible to changes that could result in a material adjustment in the near term. While management attempts to use the best information available in making its evaluations, future allowance adjustments may be necessary if economic conditions change substantially from the assumptions used in making the evaluations.

Nonaccrual Loans

Any loan which becomes 90 days delinquent or for which the full collection of principal and interest may be in doubt will be considered for nonaccrual status. At the time a loan is placed on nonaccrual status, all accrued but unpaid interest will be reversed from interest income. Placing the loan on nonaccrual status does not relieve the borrower of the obligation to repay interest. A loan placed on nonaccrual status may be restored to accrual status when all delinquent principal and interest has been brought current, and the Company expects full payment of the remaining contractual principal and interest.

Impaired Loans

A loan is designated as impaired, in accordance with the impairment accounting guidance when, based on current information or events, it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect all amounts due (principal and interest) according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Payments with delays generally not exceeding 90 days outstanding are not considered impaired. Certain nonaccrual and substantially all delinquent loans more than 90 days past due may be considered to be impaired. Generally, loans are placed on nonaccrual status at 90 days past due and accrued interest is reversed against earnings, unless the loan is well secured and in the process of collection. The accrual of interest on impaired and nonaccrual loans is discontinued when, in management's opinion, the borrower may be unable to meet payments as they become due.

Impaired loans include nonperforming loans but also include loans modified in TDRs where concessions have been granted to borrowers experiencing financial difficulties. These concessions could include a reduction in the interest rate on the loan, payment extensions, forgiveness of principal, forbearance, or other actions intended to maximize collection.

Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 310, *Receivables*, requires that impaired loans be measured based on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loans' effective interest rates or the fair value of the underlying collateral, less costs to sell, and allows existing methods for recognizing interest income.

Troubled Debt Restructurings

The loan portfolio includes certain loans that have been modified in a TDR, where economic concessions have been granted to borrowers who have experienced financial difficulties. These concessions typically result from loss mitigation efforts and could include reductions in the interest rate, payment extensions, forgiveness of principal, forbearance or other actions. Certain TDRs are classified as nonperforming at the time of restructuring and typically are returned to performing status after considering the borrower's sustained repayment performance for a reasonable period, generally not less than six months.

When loans are modified in a TDR, any possible impairment similar to other impaired loans is evaluated based on either the present value of expected future cash flows, discounted at the contractual interest rate of the original loan agreement, or the current fair value of the collateral, less selling costs for collateral-dependent loans. If it is

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

determined that the value of the modified loan is less than the recorded balance of the loan, impairment is recognized through a specific ALLL or charge-off to the ALLL. In periods subsequent to modification, all TDRs, including those that have payment defaults, are evaluated for possible impairment, and impairment is recognized through the ALLL.

Policy for Charging Off Loans

The Company's policy is to charge off a loan at any point in time when it no longer can be considered a bankable asset, meaning collectible within the parameters of policy. A secured loan is generally charged down to the estimated fair value of the collateral, less costs to sell, no later than when it is 120 days past due as to principal or interest. An unsecured loan generally is charged off no later than when it is 180 days past due as to principal or interest. A home improvement loan generally is charged off no later than when it is 90 days past due as to principal or interest.

Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") of Indianapolis Stock

Federal law requires a member institution of the FHLB system to hold common stock of its district FHLB according to a predetermined formula. This investment is stated at cost, which represents redemption value, and may be pledged as collateral for FHLB advances.

Premises and Equipment

Premises and equipment is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives, which range from three to five years for software and equipment, ten years for land improvements, and 39 years for buildings.

Other Real Estate Owned

Other real estate owned represents real estate acquired through foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure and is recorded at its fair value less estimated costs to sell. When property is acquired, it is recorded at its fair value at the date of acquisition with any resulting write-down charged against the ALLL. Any subsequent deterioration of the property is charged directly to operating expense. Costs relating to the development and improvement of other real estate owned are capitalized, whereas costs relating to holding and maintaining the property are charged to expense as incurred.

Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company uses derivative financial instruments to help manage exposure to interest rate risk and the effects that changes in interest rates may have on net income and the fair value of assets and liabilities. The Company enters into interest rate swap agreements as part of its asset liability management strategy to help manage its interest rate risk position. Additionally, the Company enters into forward contracts for the future delivery of mortgage loans to third-party investors and enters into interest rate lock commitments ("IRLCs") with potential borrowers to fund specific mortgage loans that will be sold into the secondary market. The forward contracts are entered into in order to economically hedge the effect of changes in interest rates resulting from the Company's commitment to fund the loans.

Designating an interest rate swap as an accounting hedge allows the Company to recognize gains and losses, less any ineffectiveness, in the income statement within the same period that the hedged item affects earnings. The Company includes the gain or loss on the hedged items in the same line item as the offsetting loss or gain on the related interest rate swaps. For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges, any gains or losses related to changes in fair value are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax. The fair value of interest rate swaps with a positive fair value are reported in accrued income and other assets in the consolidated balance sheets while interest rate swaps with a negative fair value are reported in accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

The IRLCs and forward contracts are not designated as accounting hedges, and are recorded at fair value with changes in fair value reflected in noninterest income in the consolidated statements of income. The fair value of derivative instruments with a positive fair value are reported in accrued income and other assets in the consolidated balance

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

sheets, while derivative instruments with a negative fair value are reported in accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

Fair Value Measurements

The Company records or discloses certain assets and liabilities at fair value. ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements*, defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value measurements are classified within one of three levels in a valuation hierarchy. ASC Topic 820 describes three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities

Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities

There were no transfers that occurred and, therefore, recognized, between any of the fair value hierarchy levels at December 31, 2021 or 2020.

Income Taxes

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities reflect the impact of temporary differences between amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the basis of such assets and liabilities as measured by tax laws and regulations. Deferred income tax expense or benefit is based upon the change in deferred tax assets and liabilities from period to period, subject to an ongoing assessment of realization of deferred tax assets. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance if, based on the weight of evidence available, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized.

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal, Indiana, and other state jurisdictions. With few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal, state and local examinations by tax authorities for years before 2017.

ASC Topic 740-10, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes*, prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. It also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. The Company did not identify any material uncertain tax positions that it believes should be recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Earnings Per Share

Earnings per share of common stock is based on the weighted average number of basic shares and dilutive shares outstanding during the year.

The following is a reconciliation of the weighted average common shares for the basic and diluted earnings per share computations.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Basic earnings per share			
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 48,114	\$ 29,453	\$ 25,239
Weighted average common shares	9,918,083	9,840,205	10,041,581
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 4.85	\$ 2.99	\$ 2.51
Diluted earnings per share			
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 48,114	\$ 29,453	\$ 25,239
Weighted average common shares	9,918,083	9,840,205	10,041,581
Dilutive effect of equity compensation	58,178	2,220	2,902
Weighted average common and incremental shares	9,976,261	9,842,425	10,044,483
Diluted earnings per common share ⁽¹⁾	\$ 4.82	\$ 2.99	\$ 2.51

(1) Potential dilutive common shares are excluded from the computation of diluted EPS in the periods where the effect would be antidilutive. Excluded from the computation of diluted EPS were weighted average antidilutive shares totaling 28, 18,524 and 15,758 for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Share-based Compensation

The Company has a share-based compensation plan using the fair value recognition provisions of ASC Topic 718, *Compensation - Stock Compensation*. The plan is described more fully in Note 11.

Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income consists of net income and other comprehensive income (loss). Other comprehensive income (loss) includes unrealized gains and losses on securities available-for-sale and unrealized gains and losses on cash flow hedges.

Reclassification adjustments have been determined for all components of other comprehensive income or loss reported in the consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity.

Statements of Cash Flows

Cash and cash equivalents are defined to include cash on-hand, noninterest and interest-bearing amounts due from other banks and federal funds sold. Generally, federal funds are sold for one-day periods. The Company reports net cash flows for customer loan transactions and deposit transactions.

Bank-Owned Life Insurance

Bank-owned life insurance policies are carried at their cash surrender value. The Company recognizes tax-free income from the periodic increases in the cash surrender value of these policies and from death benefits.

Goodwill

Goodwill is tested at least annually for impairment. If the implied fair value of goodwill is lower than its carrying amount, goodwill impairment is indicated and goodwill is written down to its implied fair value. Subsequent increases in goodwill value are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Servicing Asset

The servicing asset is related to small business lending loans sold. The servicing asset is recognized at the time of sale when servicing is retained and the income statement effect is recorded in loan servicing revenue. Servicing assets are recorded at fair value in accordance with ASC 860. Fair value is based on a third-party valuation model that calculates the present value of net servicing revenue.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2020 and 2019 financial statements to conform to the 2021 financial statement presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on net income.

Revision of Previously Issued Financial Statements

The Company has revised amounts reported in previously issued notes to financial statements for the periods presented in this Annual Report on Form 10-K due to immaterial clerical errors. The clerical errors caused the fair value associated with interest rate swap liabilities to be understated in the notes to financial statements for the period ended December 31, 2020 and had no impact on the consolidated balance sheet, income statement or statement of cash flows. The Company evaluated the impact of the clerical errors to our previously issued financial statements in accordance with SEC Staff Accounting Bulletins No. 99 and No. 108 and, based upon quantitative and qualitative factors, determined that the clerical errors were not material to the previously issued financial statements and disclosures included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Note 2: Cash and Cash Equivalents

At December 31, 2021, the Company's interest-bearing and noninterest-bearing cash accounts at other institutions exceeded the limits for full FDIC insurance coverage by \$56.1 million. In addition, approximately \$361.8 million and \$18.7 million of cash was held by the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago and the FHLB of Indianapolis, respectively, which are not federally insured.

The Federal Reserve Act authorizes the Federal Reserve Board to establish reserve requirements within specified ranges for the purpose of implementing monetary policy on certain types of deposits and other liabilities of depository institutions. On March 15, 2020, the Federal Reserve Board reduced requirement ratios to zero percent effective March 26, 2020. As such, the Company is no longer required to maintain reserve funds in cash and/or on deposit with the Federal Reserve Bank.

Note 3: Securities

The following tables summarize securities available-for-sale and securities held-to-maturity as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

	December 31, 2021			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized		Fair Value
		Gains	Losses	
Securities available-for-sale				
U.S. Government-sponsored agencies	\$ 50,013	\$ 164	\$ (1,137)	\$ 49,040
Municipal securities	75,158	1,940	(65)	77,033
Agency mortgage-backed securities - residential ⁽¹⁾	377,928	960	(5,652)	373,236
Agency mortgage-backed securities - commercial	36,024	441	(139)	36,326
Private label mortgage-backed securities - residential	15,902	122	(3)	16,021
Asset-backed securities	5,000	4	—	5,004
Corporate securities	46,482	597	(695)	46,384
Total available-for-sale	<u>\$ 606,507</u>	<u>\$ 4,228</u>	<u>\$ (7,691)</u>	<u>\$ 603,044</u>

	December 31, 2021			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized		Fair Value
		Gains	Losses	
Securities held-to-maturity				
Municipal securities	\$ 13,992	\$ 717	\$ —	\$ 14,709
Corporate securities	45,573	1,186	—	46,759
Total held-to-maturity	<u>\$ 59,565</u>	<u>\$ 1,903</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 61,468</u>

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$0.8 million of additional premium related to terminated interest rate swaps associated with agency mortgage-backed securities - residential as of December 31, 2021.

	December 31, 2020			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized		Fair Value
		Gains	Losses	
Securities available-for-sale				
U.S. Government-sponsored agencies	\$ 61,765	\$ 432	\$ (1,652)	\$ 60,545
Municipal securities	82,757	463	(731)	82,489
Agency mortgage-backed securities - residential	213,408	3,387	(2,465)	214,330
Agency mortgage-backed securities - commercial	28,387	1,204	—	29,591
Private label mortgage-backed securities - residential	57,268	850	(2)	58,116
Asset-backed securities	5,000	—	(39)	4,961
Corporate securities	48,419	771	(1,594)	47,596
Total available-for-sale	<u>\$ 497,004</u>	<u>\$ 7,107</u>	<u>\$ (6,483)</u>	<u>\$ 497,628</u>

	December 31, 2020			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized		Fair Value
		Gains	Losses	
Securities held-to-maturity				
Municipal securities	\$ 14,571	\$ 746	\$ —	\$ 15,317
Corporate securities	53,652	610	(127)	54,135
Total held-to-maturity	<u>\$ 68,223</u>	<u>\$ 1,356</u>	<u>\$ (127)</u>	<u>\$ 69,452</u>

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The carrying value of securities at December 31, 2021 is shown below by their contractual maturity date. Actual maturities will differ because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties.

	Available-for-Sale	
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Within one year	\$ —	\$ —
One to five years	36,314	34,866
Five to ten years	58,962	58,602
After ten years	76,377	78,989
	171,653	172,457
Agency mortgage-backed securities - residential	377,928	373,236
Agency mortgage-backed securities - commercial	36,024	36,326
Private label mortgage-backed securities - residential	15,902	16,021
Asset-backed securities	5,000	5,004
Total	<u>\$ 606,507</u>	<u>\$ 603,044</u>

	Held-to-Maturity	
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
One to five years	\$ 7,289	\$ 7,465
Five to ten years	41,135	42,502
After ten years	11,141	11,501
Total	<u>\$ 59,565</u>	<u>\$ 61,468</u>

There were no gross realized gains or losses resulting from the sale of available-for-sale securities recognized during the twelve months ended December 31, 2021. There were gross realized gains of \$0.1 million resulting from sales of available-for-sale securities recognized during the twelve months ended December 31, 2020 and there were gross realized losses of \$0.5 million resulting from sales of available-for-sale securities recognized during the twelve months ended December 31, 2019.

As of December 31, 2021, the fair value of available-for-sale investment securities pledged as collateral was \$475.1 million. The Company pledged the securities for various types of transactions, including FHLB advances and derivative financial instruments.

Certain investments in debt securities are reported in the consolidated financial statements at an amount less than their historical cost. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company had 179 and 121 securities, respectively, with market values below their cost basis. The total fair value of these investments at December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$403.2 million and \$226.5 million, which is approximately 61% and 40%, respectively, of the Company's available-for-sale and held-to-maturity securities portfolio. These declines resulted primarily from fluctuations in market interest rates after purchase. Management believes the declines in fair value for these securities are temporary.

Should the impairment of any of these securities become other than temporary, the cost basis of the investment will be reduced with the resulting loss recognized in net income in the period the other-than-temporary impairment is identified.

U.S. Government-Sponsored Agencies, Municipal Securities, and Corporate Securities

The unrealized losses on the Company's investments in securities issued by U.S. Government-sponsored agencies, municipal organizations and corporate entities were caused by interest rate changes. The contractual terms of those investments do not permit the issuer to settle the securities at a price less than the amortized cost bases of the investments. Because the Company does not intend to sell the investments and it is not likely that the Company will be required to sell the investments before recovery of their amortized cost bases, which may not be until maturity, the Company does not consider those investments to be other-than-temporarily impaired at December 31, 2021.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Agency Mortgage-Backed and Private Label Mortgage-Backed Securities

The unrealized losses on the Company's investments in agency mortgage-backed and private label mortgage-backed were caused by interest rate changes. The Company expects to recover the amortized cost bases over the term of the securities. Because the Company does not intend to sell the investments and it is not likely that the Company will be required to sell the investments before recovery of their amortized cost bases, which may not be until maturity, the Company does not consider those investments to be other-than-temporarily impaired at December 31, 2021.

The following tables show the securities portfolio's gross unrealized losses and fair value, aggregated by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position at December 31, 2021 and 2020:

	December 31, 2021					
	Less Than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
Securities available-for-sale						
U.S. Government-sponsored agencies	\$ 2,921	\$ (79)	\$ 40,305	\$ (1,058)	\$ 43,226	\$ (1,137)
Municipal securities	5,721	(65)	—	—	5,721	(65)
Agency mortgage-backed securities - residential ⁽¹⁾	287,820	(3,694)	40,840	(1,958)	328,660	(5,652)
Agency mortgage-backed securities - commercial	3,944	(139)	—	—	3,944	(139)
Private label mortgage-backed securities - residential	374	(3)	—	—	374	(3)
Corporate securities	11,813	(187)	9,491	(508)	21,304	(695)
Total	<u>\$ 312,593</u>	<u>\$ (4,167)</u>	<u>\$ 90,636</u>	<u>\$ (3,524)</u>	<u>\$ 403,229</u>	<u>\$ (7,691)</u>

	December 31, 2020					
	Less Than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
Securities available-for-sale						
U.S. Government-sponsored agencies	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 52,351	\$ (1,652)	\$ 52,351	\$ (1,652)
Municipals	18,731	(114)	23,519	(617)	42,250	(731)
Agency mortgage-backed securities - residential	38,987	(276)	45,297	(2,189)	84,284	(2,465)
Private label mortgage-backed securities - residential	1,277	(1)	558	(1)	1,835	(2)
Asset-backed securities	—	—	4,961	(39)	4,961	(39)
Corporate securities	—	—	20,406	(1,594)	20,406	(1,594)
Total	<u>\$ 58,995</u>	<u>\$ (391)</u>	<u>\$ 147,092</u>	<u>\$ (6,092)</u>	<u>\$ 206,087</u>	<u>\$ (6,483)</u>

	December 31, 2020					
	Less Than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
Securities held-to-maturity						
Corporate securities	\$ 17,456	\$ (126)	\$ 2,999	\$ (1)	\$ 20,455	\$ (127)
Total	<u>\$ 17,456</u>	<u>\$ (126)</u>	<u>\$ 2,999</u>	<u>\$ (1)</u>	<u>\$ 20,455</u>	<u>\$ (127)</u>

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss and the affected line items in the consolidated statements of income during the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

Details About Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss Components	Amounts Reclassified from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss for the Year Ended December 31,			Affected Line Item in the Statements of Income
	2021	2020	2019	
Unrealized gains and losses on securities available-for-sale				
Gain (loss) realized in earnings	\$ —	\$ 139	\$ (458)	Gain (loss) on sale of securities
Total reclassified amount before tax	—	139	(458)	Income before income taxes
Tax expense (benefit)	—	38	(124)	Income tax provision
Total reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive loss	\$ —	\$ 101	\$ (334)	Net Income

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Note 4: Loans

Categories of loans include:

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Commercial loans		
Commercial and industrial	\$ 96,008	\$ 75,387
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	66,732	89,785
Investor commercial real estate	28,019	13,902
Construction	136,619	110,385
Single tenant lease financing	865,854	950,172
Public finance	592,665	622,257
Healthcare finance	387,852	528,154
Small business lending	108,666	125,589
Franchise finance	81,448	—
Total commercial loans	2,363,863	2,515,631
Consumer loans		
Residential mortgage	186,770	186,787
Home equity	17,665	19,857
Other consumer	265,478	275,692
Total consumer loans	469,913	482,336
Total commercial and consumer loans	2,833,776	2,997,967
Net deferred loan origination costs, premiums and discounts on purchased loans, and other ⁽¹⁾	53,886	61,264
Total loans	2,887,662	3,059,231
Allowance for loan losses	(27,841)	(29,484)
Net loans	<u>\$ 2,859,821</u>	<u>\$ 3,029,747</u>

⁽¹⁾ Includes carrying value adjustments of \$37.5 million and \$42.7 million related to terminated interest rate swaps associated with public finance loans as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The risk characteristics of each loan portfolio segment are as follows:

Commercial and Industrial: Commercial and industrial loans' sources of repayment are primarily based on the identified cash flows of the borrower and secondarily on the underlying collateral provided by the borrower. The cash flows of borrowers, however, may not be as expected, and the collateral securing these loans may fluctuate in value. Loans are made for working capital, equipment purchases, or other purposes. Most commercial and industrial loans are secured by the assets being financed and may incorporate a personal guarantee. This portfolio segment is generally concentrated in the Midwest and Southwest regions of the United States.

Owner-Occupied Commercial Real Estate: The primary source of repayment is the cash flow from the ongoing operations and activities conducted by the borrower, or an affiliate of the borrower, who owns the property. This portfolio segment is generally concentrated in the Midwest and Southwest regions of the United States and its loans are often secured by manufacturing and service facilities, as well as office buildings.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Investor Commercial Real Estate: These loans are underwritten primarily based on the cash flow expected to be generated from the property and are secondarily supported by the value of the real estate. These loans typically incorporate a personal guarantee from the primary sponsor or sponsors. This portfolio segment generally involves larger loan amounts with repayment primarily dependent on the successful leasing and operation of the property securing the loan or the business conducted on the property securing the loan. Investor commercial real estate loans may be more adversely affected by changing economic conditions in the real estate markets, industry dynamics or the overall health of the local economy where the property is located. The properties securing the Company's investor commercial real estate portfolio tend to be diverse in terms of property type and are generally located in the Midwest and Southwest region of the United States. Management monitors and evaluates commercial real estate loans based on property financial performance, collateral value, guarantor strength, economic and industry conditions together with other risk grade criteria. As a general rule, the Company avoids financing special use projects unless other underwriting factors are present to mitigate these additional risks.

Construction: Construction loans are secured by land and related improvements and are made to assist in the construction of new structures, which may include commercial (retail, industrial, office, and multi-family) properties or single family residential properties offered for sale by the builder. These loans generally finance a variety of project costs, including land, site preparation, architectural services, construction, closing and soft costs and interim financing needs. The cash flows of builders, while initially predictable, may fluctuate with market conditions, and the value of the collateral securing these loans may be subject to fluctuations based on general economic changes. This portfolio segment is generally concentrated in the Midwest and Southwest region of the United States.

Single Tenant Lease Financing: These loans are made on a nationwide basis to property owners of real estate subject to long-term lease arrangements with single tenant operators. The real estate is typically operated by regionally, nationally or globally branded businesses. The loans are underwritten based on the financial strength of the borrower, characteristics of the real estate, cash flows generated from the lease arrangements and the financial strength of the tenant. Similar to the other loan portfolio segments, management monitors and evaluates these loans based on borrower and tenant financial performance, collateral value, industry trends and other risk grade criteria.

Public Finance: These loans are made on a nationwide basis to governmental and not-for-profit entities to provide both tax-exempt and taxable loans for a variety of purposes including: short-term cash-flow needs; debt refinancing; economic development; quality of life projects; infrastructure improvements; renewable energy projects; and equipment financing. The primary sources of repayment for public finance loans include pledged revenue sources including but not limited to: general obligations; property taxes; income taxes; tax increment revenue; utility revenue; gaming revenues; sales tax; and pledged general revenue. Certain loans may also include an additional collateral pledge of mortgaged property or a security interest in financed equipment.

Healthcare Finance: These loans are made on a nationwide basis to healthcare providers, primarily dentists, for practice acquisition financing or refinancing that occasionally includes owner-occupied commercial real estate and equipment purchases. The sources of repayment are primarily based on the identified cash flows from operations of the borrower and related entities and secondarily on the underlying collateral provided by the borrower.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Small Business Lending: These loans are made on a nationwide basis to small businesses and generally carry a partial guaranty from the U.S. Small Business Administration (“SBA”) under its 7(a) loan program. We generally sell the government guaranteed portion of SBA loans into the secondary market while retaining the non-guaranteed portion of the loan and the servicing rights. Loans in the small business lending portfolio have sources of repayment that are primarily based on the identified cash flows of the borrower and secondarily on any underlying collateral provided by the borrower. Loans may, but do not always, have a collateral shortfall. For SBA loans where the guaranteed portion is retained, the SBA guaranty provides a tertiary source of repayment to the Bank in event of borrower default. Cash flows of borrowers, however, may not be as expected and collateral securing these loans may fluctuate in value. Loans are made for a broad array of purposes including, but not limited to, providing operating cash flow, funding ownership changes, and facilitating equipment purchases. These loans also include loans originated by the Bank under the SBA’s Paycheck Protection Program, which are fully guaranteed by the SBA.

Franchise Finance: These loans are made on a nationwide basis through our partnership with ApplePie Capital, which through their deep relationships with franchise brands provides franchisees with financing options for new franchise units, recapitalization, expansion, equipment and working capital. The sources of repayment are either based on identified cash flows from existing operations of the borrower or pro forma cash flow for new franchise locations.

Residential Mortgage: With respect to residential loans that are secured by 1-to-4 family residences and are generally owner occupied, the Company typically establishes a maximum loan-to-value ratio and requires private mortgage insurance if that ratio is exceeded. Repayment of these loans is primarily dependent on the financial circumstances of the borrowers, which can be impacted by economic conditions in their market areas such as unemployment levels. Repayment can also be impacted by changes in residential property values. Risk is mitigated by the fact that the loans are of smaller individual amounts and spread over a large number of borrowers in geographically diverse locations throughout the country.

Home Equity: Home equity loans and lines of credit are typically secured by a subordinate interest in 1-to-4 family residences. The properties securing the home equity portfolio segment are generally geographically diverse as the Company offers these products on a nationwide basis. Repayment of these loans and lines of credit is primarily dependent on the financial circumstances of the borrowers and may be impacted by changes in unemployment levels and property values on residential properties, among other economic conditions in the market.

Other Consumer: These loans primarily consist of consumer loans and credit cards. Consumer loans may be secured by consumer assets such as horse trailers or recreational vehicles. Some consumer loans are unsecured, such as small installment loans, home improvement loans and certain lines of credit. Repayment of consumer loans is primarily dependent upon the personal income of the borrowers, which can be impacted by economic conditions in their market areas such as unemployment levels. Risk is mitigated by the fact that the loans are of smaller individual amounts and spread over a large number of borrowers in geographically diverse locations throughout the country.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following tables present changes in the balance of the ALLL during the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019

Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2021					
	Balance, Beginning of Period	Provision (Credit) Charged to Expense	Losses Charged Off	Recoveries	Balance, End of Period
Allowance for loan losses:					
Commercial and industrial	\$ 1,146	\$ 684	\$ (28)	\$ 89	\$ 1,891
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	1,082	(340)	—	—	742
Investor commercial real estate	155	173	—	—	328
Construction	1,192	420	—	—	1,612
Single tenant lease financing	12,990	(214)	(2,391)	—	10,385
Public finance	1,732	44	—	—	1,776
Healthcare finance	7,485	(1,545)	—	—	5,940
Small business lending	628	901	(222)	80	1,387
Franchise finance	—	1,083	—	—	1,083
Residential mortgage	519	67	(6)	63	643
Home equity	48	60	(51)	7	64
Other consumer	2,507	(303)	(529)	315	1,990
Total	<u>\$ 29,484</u>	<u>\$ 1,030</u>	<u>\$ (3,227)</u>	<u>\$ 554</u>	<u>\$ 27,841</u>

Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2020					
	Balance, Beginning of Period	Provision (Credit) Charged to Expense	Losses Charged Off	Recoveries	Balance, End of Period
Allowance for loan losses:					
Commercial and industrial	\$ 1,521	\$ 80	\$ (461)	\$ 6	\$ 1,146
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	561	545	(24)	—	1,082
Investor commercial real estate	109	46	—	—	155
Construction	380	812	—	—	1,192
Single tenant lease financing	11,175	1,815	—	—	12,990
Public finance	1,580	152	—	—	1,732
Healthcare finance	3,247	4,894	(743)	87	7,485
Small business lending	54	665	(110)	19	628
Residential mortgage	657	(122)	(20)	4	519
Home equity	46	(9)	—	11	48
Other consumer	2,510	447	(804)	354	2,507
Total	<u>\$ 21,840</u>	<u>\$ 9,325</u>	<u>\$ (2,162)</u>	<u>\$ 481</u>	<u>\$ 29,484</u>

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2019

	Balance, Beginning of Period	Provision (Credit) Charged to Expense	Losses Charged Off	Recoveries	Balance, End of Period
Allowance for loan losses:					
Commercial and industrial	\$ 1,384	\$ 1,029	\$ (921)	\$ 29	\$ 1,521
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	783	(222)	—	—	561
Investor commercial real estate	61	48	—	—	109
Construction	251	129	—	—	380
Single tenant lease financing	8,827	2,348	—	—	11,175
Public finance	1,670	(90)	—	—	1,580
Healthcare finance	1,264	1,983	—	—	3,247
Small business lending	203	(154)	—	5	54
Residential mortgage	1,079	(350)	(76)	4	657
Home equity	53	51	(68)	10	46
Other consumer	2,321	1,194	(1,292)	287	2,510
Total	<u>\$ 17,896</u>	<u>\$ 5,966</u>	<u>\$ (2,357)</u>	<u>\$ 335</u>	<u>\$ 21,840</u>

The following tables present the balance in the allowance for loan losses and the recorded investment in loans based on portfolio segment and impairment method as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

	Loans			Allowance for Loan Losses		
	Ending Balance: Collectively Evaluated for Impairment	Ending Balance: Individually Evaluated for Impairment	Ending Balance	Ending Balance: Collectively Evaluated for Impairment	Ending Balance: Individually Evaluated for Impairment	Ending Balance
December 31, 2021						
Commercial and industrial	\$ 95,364	\$ 644	\$ 96,008	\$ 1,441	\$ 450	\$ 1,891
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	63,387	3,345	66,732	742	—	742
Investor commercial real estate	28,019	—	28,019	328	—	328
Construction	136,619	—	136,619	1,612	—	1,612
Single tenant lease financing	864,754	1,100	865,854	10,290	95	10,385
Public finance	592,665	—	592,665	1,776	—	1,776
Healthcare finance	386,926	926	387,852	5,417	523	5,940
Small business lending	106,682	1,984	108,666	994	393	1,387
Franchise finance	81,448	—	81,448	1,083	—	1,083
Residential mortgage	183,852	2,918	186,770	643	—	643
Home equity	17,651	14	17,665	64	—	64
Other consumer	265,469	9	265,478	1,990	—	1,990
Total	<u>\$ 2,822,836</u>	<u>\$ 10,940</u>	<u>\$2,833,776</u>	<u>\$ 26,380</u>	<u>\$ 1,461</u>	<u>\$ 27,841</u>

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

	Loans			Allowance for Loan Losses		
	Ending Balance: Collectively Evaluated for Impairment	Ending Balance: Individually Evaluated for Impairment	Ending Balance	Ending Balance: Collectively Evaluated for Impairment	Ending Balance: Individually Evaluated for Impairment	Ending Balance
December 31, 2020						
Commercial and industrial	\$ 74,870	\$ 517	\$ 75,387	\$ 1,146	\$ —	\$ 1,146
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	87,947	1,838	89,785	1,082	—	1,082
Investor commercial real estate	13,902	—	13,902	155	—	155
Construction	110,385	—	110,385	1,192	—	1,192
Single tenant lease financing	942,848	7,324	950,172	9,900	3,090	12,990
Public finance	622,257	—	622,257	1,732	—	1,732
Healthcare finance	527,144	1,010	528,154	7,485	—	7,485
Small business lending	125,589	—	125,589	628	—	628
Residential mortgage	185,241	1,546	186,787	519	—	519
Home equity	19,857	—	19,857	48	—	48
Other consumer	275,642	50	275,692	2,507	—	2,507
Total	<u>\$ 2,985,682</u>	<u>\$ 12,285</u>	<u>\$2,997,967</u>	<u>\$ 26,394</u>	<u>\$ 3,090</u>	<u>\$ 29,484</u>

The Company utilizes a risk grading matrix to assign a risk grade to each of its commercial loans. A description of the general characteristics of the risk grades is as follows:

- “Pass” - Higher quality loans that do not fit any of the other categories described below.
- “Special Mention” - Loans that possess some credit deficiency or potential weakness which deserve close attention.
- “Substandard” - Loans that possess a defined weakness or weaknesses that jeopardize the liquidation of the debt. Loans characterized by the distinct possibility that the institution will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected. Loans that are inadequately protected by the current net worth and paying capacity of the obligor or of the collateral pledged, if any.
- “Doubtful” - Such loans have been placed on nonaccrual status and may be heavily dependent upon collateral possessing a value that is difficult to determine or based upon some near-term event which lacks clear certainty. These loans have all of the weaknesses of those classified as Substandard; however, based on existing conditions, these weaknesses make full collection of the principal balance highly improbable.
- “Loss” - Loans that are considered uncollectible and of such little value that continuing to carry them as assets is not warranted.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following tables present the credit risk profile of the Company's commercial and consumer loan portfolios based on rating category and payment activity as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

December 31, 2021				
	Pass	Special Mention	Substandard	Total
Commercial and industrial	\$ 82,412	\$ 12,952	\$ 644	\$ 96,008
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	59,369	4,018	3,345	66,732
Investor commercial real estate	28,019	—	—	28,019
Construction	124,578	12,041	—	136,619
Single tenant lease financing	859,612	5,142	1,100	865,854
Public finance	591,630	1,035	—	592,665
Healthcare finance	386,337	589	926	387,852
Small business lending	99,250	7,432	1,983	108,666
Franchise finance	81,448	—	—	81,448
Total commercial loans	<u>\$ 2,312,655</u>	<u>\$ 43,209</u>	<u>\$ 7,998</u>	<u>\$ 2,363,863</u>

December 31, 2021				
	Performing	Nonaccrual	Total	
Residential mortgage	\$ 185,544	\$ 1,226	\$ 186,770	
Home equity	17,651	14	17,665	
Other consumer	265,469	9	265,478	
Total	<u>\$ 468,664</u>	<u>\$ 1,249</u>	<u>\$ 469,913</u>	

December 31, 2020				
	Pass	Special Mention	Substandard	Total
Commercial and industrial	\$ 74,138	\$ 732	\$ 517	\$ 75,387
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	84,292	3,655	1,838	89,785
Investor commercial real estate	13,902	—	—	13,902
Construction	110,385	—	—	110,385
Single tenant lease financing	932,830	10,018	7,324	950,172
Public finance	622,257	—	—	622,257
Healthcare finance	526,517	627	1,010	528,154
Small business lending	117,474	2,930	5,185	125,589
Total commercial loans	<u>2,481,795</u>	<u>17,962</u>	<u>15,874</u>	<u>2,515,631</u>

December 31, 2020				
	Performing	Nonaccrual	Total	
Residential mortgage	\$ 185,604	\$ 1,183	\$ 186,787	
Home equity	19,857	—	19,857	
Other consumer	275,646	46	275,692	
Total	<u>\$ 481,107</u>	<u>\$ 1,229</u>	<u>\$ 482,336</u>	

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following tables present the Company's loan portfolio delinquency analysis as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

December 31, 2021								
	30-59 Days Past Due	60-89 Days Past Due	90 Days or More Past Due	Total Past Due	Current	Total loans	Nonaccrual Loans	Total Loans 90 Days or More Past Due and Accruing
Commercial and industrial	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 96,008	\$ 96,008	\$ 674	\$ —
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	—	—	—	—	66,732	66,732	—	—
Investor commercial real estate	—	—	—	—	28,019	28,019	3,419	—
Construction	—	—	—	—	136,619	136,619	—	—
Single tenant lease financing	—	—	—	—	865,854	865,854	1,100	—
Public finance	—	—	—	—	592,665	592,665	—	—
Healthcare finance	—	—	—	—	387,852	387,852	—	—
Small business lending	—	—	657	657	108,009	108,666	959	—
Franchise Finance	—	—	—	—	81,448	81,448	—	—
Residential mortgage	51	226	106	383	186,387	186,770	1,226	—
Home equity	—	—	—	—	17,665	17,665	14	—
Other consumer	68	18	—	86	265,392	265,478	9	—
Total	<u>\$ 119</u>	<u>\$ 244</u>	<u>\$ 763</u>	<u>\$ 1,126</u>	<u>\$2,832,650</u>	<u>\$2,833,776</u>	<u>\$ 7,401</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

December 31, 2020								
	30-59 Days Past Due	60-89 Days Past Due	90 Days or More Past Due	Total Past Due	Current	Total loans	Nonaccrual Loans	Total Loans 90 Days or More Past Due and Accruing
Commercial and industrial	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 75,387	\$ 75,387	\$ —	\$ —
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	—	—	—	—	89,785	89,785	1,838	—
Investor commercial real estate	—	—	—	—	13,902	13,902	—	—
Construction	—	—	—	—	110,385	110,385	—	—
Single tenant lease financing	—	—	4,680	4,680	945,492	950,172	7,116	—
Public finance	—	—	—	—	622,257	622,257	—	—
Healthcare finance	—	—	—	—	528,154	528,154	—	—
Small business lending	—	—	—	—	125,589	125,589	—	—
Residential mortgage	49	—	269	318	186,469	186,787	1,183	—
Home equity	—	15	—	15	19,842	19,857	—	—
Other consumer	176	51	5	232	275,460	275,692	46	—
Total	<u>\$ 225</u>	<u>\$ 66</u>	<u>\$ 4,954</u>	<u>\$ 5,245</u>	<u>\$ 2,992,722</u>	<u>\$ 2,997,967</u>	<u>\$ 10,183</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following tables present the Company's impaired loans as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

	December 31, 2021			December 31, 2020		
	Recorded Balance	Unpaid Principal Balance	Specific Allowance	Recorded Balance	Unpaid Principal Balance	Specific Allowance
Loans without a specific valuation allowance						
Commercial and industrial	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 517	\$ 517	\$ —
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	3,345	3,466	—	1,838	1,850	—
Single tenant lease financing	—	—	—	1,315	1,334	—
Healthcare finance	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,010	\$ 1,010	\$ —
Small business lending	959	1,193	—	—	—	—
Residential mortgage	2,918	3,063	—	1,546	1,652	—
Home equity	14	15	—	—	—	—
Other consumer	9	44	—	50	120	—
Total	7,245	7,781	—	6,276	6,483	—
Loans with a specific valuation allowance						
Commercial and industrial	\$ 644	\$ 677	\$ 450	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Construction	—	—	—	—	—	—
Single tenant lease financing	1,100	1,123	95	6,009	6,036	3,090
Healthcare finance	926	926	523	—	—	—
Small business lending	1,025	1,025	393	—	—	—
Total	3,695	3,751	1,461	6,009	6,036	3,090
Total impaired loans	<u>\$ 10,940</u>	<u>\$ 11,532</u>	<u>\$ 1,461</u>	<u>\$ 12,285</u>	<u>\$ 12,519</u>	<u>\$ 3,090</u>

The following table presents average balances and interest income recognized for impaired loans during the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019.

	Twelve Months Ended					
	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020		December 31, 2019	
	Average Balance	Interest Income	Average Balance	Interest Income	Average Balance	Interest Income
Loans without a specific valuation allowance						
Commercial and industrial	\$ 194	\$ 9	\$ 1,037	\$ 57	\$ 3,293	\$ 289
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	3,324	—	3,790	60	3,292	170
Single tenant lease financing	75	5	—	—	—	—
Healthcare finance	252	—	386	16	—	—
Small business lending	1,215	—	—	—	331	94
Residential mortgage	2,264	67	1,333	—	2,265	—
Home equity	13	—	—	—	10	—
Other consumer	29	—	57	—	68	1
Total	7,366	81	6,603	133	9,259	554
Loans with a specific valuation allowance						
Commercial and industrial	675	—	169	3	1,077	—
Owner-occupied commercial real estate	355	—	—	—	—	—
Single tenant lease financing	3,931	—	5,671	4	1,464	—
Healthcare finance	841	131	—	—	—	—
Small business lending	644	—	—	—	—	—
Total	6,446	131	5,840	7	2,541	—
Total impaired loans	<u>\$ 13,812</u>	<u>\$ 212</u>	<u>\$ 12,443</u>	<u>\$ 140</u>	<u>\$ 11,800</u>	<u>\$ 554</u>

The Company had \$1.2 million in other real estate owned ("OREO") as of December 31, 2021, which consisted of one commercial property. The Company did not have any OREO as of December 31, 2020. There was one loan for \$0.1 million and no loans in the process of foreclosure at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Troubled Debt Restructurings

The loan portfolio includes TDRs, which are loans that have been modified to grant economic concessions to borrowers who have experienced financial difficulties. These concessions typically result from loss mitigation efforts and could include reductions in the interest rate, payment extensions, forgiveness of principal, forbearance, or other actions. Certain TDRs are classified as nonperforming at the time of restructuring and typically are returned to performing status after considering the borrower's sustained repayment performance for a reasonable period, generally not less than six consecutive months.

When loans are modified in a TDR, any possible impairment similar to other impaired loans is evaluated based on the present value of expected future cash flows, discounted at the contractual interest rate of the original loan agreement, or using the current fair value of the collateral, less selling costs, for collateral-dependent loans. If it is determined that the value of the modified loan is less than the recorded balance of the loan, impairment is recognized through a specific allowance or charge-off to the allowance. In periods subsequent to modification, all TDRs, including those that have payment defaults, are evaluated for possible impairment, and impairment is recognized through the allowance.

In the course of working with troubled borrowers, the Company may choose to restructure the contractual terms of certain loans in an effort to work out an alternative payment schedule with the borrower in order to optimize the collectability of the loan. Any loan modification is reviewed by the Company to identify whether a TDR has occurred when the Company grants a concession to the borrower that it would not otherwise consider based on economic or legal reasons related to a borrower's financial difficulties. Terms may be modified to fit the ability of the borrower to repay in line with its current financial status or the loan may be restructured to secure additional collateral and/or guarantees to support the debt, or a combination of the two.

There were two new portfolio residential mortgage loans classified as a new TDRs during the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 with a pre-modification and post-modification outstanding recorded investment of \$1.6 million. The Company did not allocate a specific allowance for these loans as of December 31, 2021. The modifications consisted of interest-only payments for a period of time. There were three commercial and industrial loans classified as new TDRs during the twelve months ended December 31, 2020 with a pre-modification and post-modification outstanding recorded investment of \$2.6 million. The Company did not allocate a specific allowance for these loans as of December 31, 2020 and the modifications consisted of interest only payments for a period of time and an extension of the maturity date. There were four commercial and industrial loans classified as new TDRs during the twelve months ended December 31, 2019 with a pre-modification and post-modification outstanding recorded investment of \$2.0 million. The Company did not allocate a specific allowance for these loans as of December 31, 2019 and the modifications consisted of interest only payments for a period of time.

There were no performing TDRs which had payment defaults within the twelve months following modification during the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019.

Non-TDR Loan Modifications due to COVID-19

The "Interagency Statement on Loan Modifications and Reporting for Financial Institutions Working with Customers Affected by the Coronavirus" was issued by our banking regulators on March 22, 2020. This guidance encourages financial institutions to work prudently with borrowers who are or may be unable to meet their contractual payment obligations due to the effects of COVID-19.

Additionally, Section 4013 of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act") provides that loan modifications due to the impact of COVID-19 that would otherwise be classified as TDRs under GAAP will not be so classified. Modifications within the scope of this relief were in effect from the period beginning March 1, 2020 until January 1, 2022. As of December 31, 2021, the Company had eleven loans totaling \$10.5 million in non-TDR loan modifications due to COVID-19.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Note 5: Premises and Equipment

The following table summarizes premises and equipment at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Land	\$ —	\$ 2,500
Construction in process	57,469	28,754
Right of use leased asset	208	819
Building and improvements	1,090	5,819
Furniture and equipment	7,800	10,671
Less: accumulated depreciation	(6,725)	(10,973)
	<u>\$ 59,842</u>	<u>\$ 37,590</u>

In December 2018, the Bank's subsidiary, SPF15, Inc., entered into a project agreement with the City of Fishers, Indiana, and its Redevelopment Commission, among others, to construct an office building to include the Company's future headquarters and associated parking garage on property the Bank had acquired. The City agreed to reimburse SPF15, Inc. a total of \$11.2 million for the cost of the land and \$15.0 million for the construction of the parking garage.

On February 16, 2021, the Company entered into an agreement to sell its headquarters and certain equipment currently located in the building to a third party. The sale was completed on April 16, 2021 and the company recorded a gain on sale of \$2.5 million. As a part of the sale agreement, the buyer agreed to lease the office building back to the Company through December 31, 2021.

Note 6: Goodwill

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the carrying amount of goodwill was \$4.7 million. There have been no changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the three years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019. Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis as of August 31, or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. The annual test indicated no impairment existed as of August 31, 2021 and no events or changes in circumstances have occurred since the August 31, 2021 annual impairment test that would suggest it was more likely than not goodwill impairment existed.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Note 7: Servicing Asset

Activity for the servicing asset and the related changes in fair value for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 are shown in the table below.

	Twelve Months Ended		
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Beginning balance	\$ 3,569	\$ 2,481	\$ —
Additions:			
Originated and purchased servicing	2,202	1,520	2,481
Subtractions:			
Paydowns	(820)	(524)	—
Changes in fair value due to changes in valuation inputs or assumptions used in the valuation model	(249)	92	—
Loan servicing asset revaluation	(1,069)	(432)	—
Ending balance	<u>\$ 4,702</u>	<u>\$ 3,569</u>	<u>\$ 2,481</u>

Loans serviced for others are not included in the consolidated balance sheets. The unpaid principal balances of these loans serviced for others as of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 are shown in the table below.

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Loan portfolios serviced for:		
SBA guaranteed loans	\$ 230,514	\$ 165,961
Total	<u>\$ 230,514</u>	<u>\$ 165,961</u>

Loan servicing revenue totaled \$1.9 million during the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 and \$1.2 million during the twelve months ended December 31, 2020. Loan servicing asset revaluation, which represents paydowns and the change in fair value of the servicing asset, resulted in a \$1.1 million and \$0.4 million downward valuation for twelve months ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

The fair value of servicing rights is highly sensitive to changes in underlying assumptions. Though fluctuations in prepayment speeds and changes in secondary market premiums generally have the most substantial impact on the fair value of servicing rights, other influencing factors include changing economic conditions, changes to the discount rate assumption and the weighted average life of the servicing portfolio. Measurement of fair value is limited to the conditions existing and the assumptions used as of a particular point in time; however, those assumptions may change over time. Refer to Note 16 - Fair Value of Financial Instruments for further details.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Note 8: Deposits

The following table presents the composition of the Company's deposit base as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Noninterest-bearing demand deposit accounts	\$ 117,531	\$ 96,753
Interest-bearing demand deposit accounts	247,967	188,645
Savings accounts	59,998	43,200
Money market accounts	1,483,936	1,350,566
Certificates of deposits	970,107	1,289,319
Brokered deposits	299,420	302,402
Total deposits	<u>\$ 3,178,959</u>	<u>\$ 3,270,885</u>
Time deposits greater than \$250	\$ 327,490	\$ 403,253

The following table presents time deposit maturities by year as of December 31, 2021.

	Certificates of Deposits	Brokered Certificates of Deposits
2022	\$ 618,091	\$ 129,461
2023	190,045	18,628
2024	97,940	1,490
2025	29,452	—
2026	34,579	—
	<u>\$ 970,107</u>	<u>\$ 149,579</u>

Note 9: FHLB Advances

The Company had outstanding FHLB advances of \$514.9 million and \$514.9 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. As of December 31, 2021, the stated interest rates on the Company's outstanding FHLB advances ranged from 0.25% to 3.26%, with a weighted average interest rate of 1.65%. All advances are collateralized by residential mortgage loans and commercial real estate loans pledged and held by the Company and investment securities pledged by the Company and held in safekeeping with the FHLB. Residential mortgage loans pledged were approximately \$128.8 million and \$125.1 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and commercial real estate loans pledged were approximately \$920.9 million and \$960.5 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The fair value of investment securities pledged to the FHLB was approximately \$474.5 million and \$351.0 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Based on this collateral and the Company's holdings of FHLB stock, the Company is eligible to borrow up to an additional \$579.9 million at year-end 2021. As of December 31, 2021, the Company had \$125.0 million of putable advances with the FHLB.

The Company's FHLB advances are scheduled to mature according to the following schedule:

	Amount
2022	\$ 110,000
2023	35,000
2024	145,014
2025	90,000
2026	10,000
Thereafter	124,908
	<u>\$ 514,922</u>

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Note 10: Subordinated Debt

In October 2015, the Company entered into a term loan in the principal amount of \$10.0 million, evidenced by a term note due 2025 (the “2025 Note”). The 2025 Note had a fixed interest rate of 6.4375% per year, payable quarterly, and was scheduled to mature on October 1, 2025. The 2025 Note was an unsecured subordinated obligation of the Company and was eligible to be repaid, without penalty, on any interest payment date on or after October 15, 2020. The 2025 Note was intended to qualify as Tier 2 capital under regulatory guidelines. The Company redeemed the 2025 Note in full on January 4, 2021.

In September 2016, the Company issued \$25.0 million aggregate principal amount of 6.0% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due 2026 (the “2026 Notes”) in a public offering. The 2026 Notes initially bear a fixed interest rate of 6.00% per year to, but excluding, September 30, 2021, and thereafter a floating rate equal to the then-current three-month London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) plus 4.85%. All interest on the 2026 Notes was payable quarterly. The 2026 Notes were scheduled to mature on September 30, 2026. The 2026 Notes were unsecured subordinated obligations of the Company eligible to be repaid, without penalty, on any interest payment date on or after September 30, 2021. The 2026 Notes were intended to qualify as Tier 2 capital under regulatory guidelines. The Company redeemed the 2026 Notes in full on September 30, 2021.

In June 2019, the Company issued \$37.0 million aggregate principal amount of 6.0% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due 2029 (the “2029 Notes”) in a public offering. The 2029 Notes initially bear a fixed interest rate of 6.0% per year to, but excluding, June 30, 2024, and thereafter a floating rate equal to the then-current benchmark rate (initially three-month LIBOR rate) plus 4.11%. All interest on the 2029 Notes is payable quarterly. The 2029 Notes are scheduled to mature on June 30, 2029. The 2029 Notes are unsecured subordinated obligations of the Company and may be repaid, without penalty, on any interest payment date on or after June 30, 2024. The 2029 Notes are intended to qualify as Tier 2 capital under regulatory guidelines.

In October 2020, the Company entered into a term loan in the principal amount of \$10.0 million, evidenced by a term note due 2030 (the “2030 Note”). The 2030 Note initially bears a fixed interest rate of 6.0% per year to, but excluding, November 1, 2025 and thereafter at a floating rate equal to the then-current benchmark rate (initially three-month Term SOFR plus 5.795%). The 2030 Note is scheduled to mature on November 1, 2030. The 2030 Note is an unsecured subordinated obligation of the Company and may be repaid, without penalty, on any interest payment date on or after November 1, 2025. The 2030 Note is intended to qualify as Tier 2 capital under regulatory guidelines. The Company used the net proceeds from the issuance of the 2030 Note to redeem the 2025 Note as discussed above.

In August 2021, the Company issued \$60.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.75% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due 2031 (the “2031 Notes”) in a private placement. The 2031 Notes initially bear a fixed interest rate of 3.75% per year to, but excluding, September 1, 2026, and thereafter a floating rate equal to the then-current benchmark rate (initially three-month Term SOFR plus 3.11%). The 2031 Notes are scheduled to mature on September 1, 2031. The 2031 Notes are unsecured subordinated obligations of the Company and may be repaid, without penalty, on any interest payment date on or after September 1, 2026. The 2031 Notes are intended to qualify as Tier 2 capital under regulatory guidelines. The Company used a portion of the net proceeds from the issuance of the 2031 Notes to redeem the 2026 Notes. Pursuant to the terms of a Registration Rights Agreement between the Company and the initial purchasers of the 2031 Notes, the Company offered to exchange the 2031 Notes for subordinated notes that are registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and have substantially the same terms as the 2031 Notes. The offering period to exchange the unregistered 2031 Notes for registered 2031 Notes expired on December 30, 2021.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following table presents the principal balance and unamortized discount and debt issuance costs for the 2025 Note, the 2026 Notes, the 2029 Notes, the 2030 Note, and the 2031 Notes as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
	Principal	Unamortized Discount and Debt Issuance Costs	Principal	Unamortized Discount and Debt Issuance Costs
2025 Note	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 10,000	\$ (114)
2026 Notes	—	—	25,000	(715)
2029 Notes	37,000	(1,178)	37,000	(1,337)
2030 Note	10,000	(208)	10,000	(231)
2031 Notes	60,000	(1,383)	—	—
Total	<u>\$ 107,000</u>	<u>\$ (2,769)</u>	<u>\$ 82,000</u>	<u>\$ (2,397)</u>

Note 11: Benefit Plans

401(k) Plan

The Company has a 401(k) plan established for substantially all full-time employees, as defined in the plan. Employee contributions are limited to the maximum established by the Internal Revenue Service on an annual basis. The Company has elected to match contributions equal to 100% of the first 1% of employee deferrals and then 50% on deferrals over 1% up to a maximum of 6% of an individual's total eligible salary, as defined in the plan, which vests immediately. Discretionary employer-matching contributions begin vesting immediately at a rate of 50% per year of employment and are fully vested after the completion of two years of employment. Contributions totaled approximately \$0.9 million, \$0.8 million and \$0.6 million in the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Employment Agreement

The Company has entered into an employment agreement with its Chief Executive Officer that provides for an annual base salary and an annual bonus, if any, as determined from time to time by the Compensation Committee. The annual bonus is to be determined with reference to the achievement of annual performance objectives established by the Compensation Committee for the Chief Executive Officer and other senior officers. The agreement also provides that the Chief Executive Officer may be awarded additional compensation, benefits or consideration as the Compensation Committee may determine.

The agreement provides for the continuation of salary and certain other benefits for a specified period of time upon termination of his employment under certain circumstances, including his resignation for "good reason" or termination by the Company without "cause" at any time or any termination of his employment for any reason within twelve months following a "change in control," along with other specific conditions.

2013 Equity Incentive Plan

The 2013 Equity Incentive Plan ("2013 Plan") authorizes the issuance of up to 750,000 shares of the Company's common stock in the form of equity-based awards to employees, directors, and other eligible persons. Under the terms of the 2013 Plan, the pool of shares available for issuance may be used for available types of equity awards under the 2013 Plan, which includes stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock awards, stock unit awards, and other share-based awards. All employees, consultants, and advisors of the Company or any subsidiary, as well as all non-employee directors of the Company, are eligible to receive awards under the 2013 Plan.

The Company recorded \$2.4 million, \$2.1 million, and \$1.7 million of share-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019, respectively, related to awards made under the 2013 Plan.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following table summarizes the status of the 2013 Plan awards as of December 31, 2021, and activity for the year ended December 31, 2021:

	Restricted Stock Units	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share	Restricted Stock Awards	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share	Deferred Stock Units	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Unit
Unvested at January 1, 2021	112,985	\$ 27.76	—	\$ —	—	\$ —
Granted	60,111	30.42	14,180	30.54	8	32.18
Vested	(60,274)	29.64	(13,123)	30.58	(8)	32.18
Forfeited	—	—	(1,057)	30.13	—	—
Unvested at December 31, 2021	<u>112,822</u>	<u>\$ 28.18</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

As of December 31, 2021, the total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested awards was \$2.0 million, with a weighted-average expense recognition period of 1.6 years.

Directors Deferred Stock Plan

Until January 1, 2014, the Company had a stock compensation plan for non-employee members of the Board of Directors (“Directors Deferred Stock Plan”). The Company reserved 180,000 shares of common stock that could have been issued pursuant to the Directors Deferred Stock Plan. The plan provided directors the option to elect to receive up to 100% of their annual retainer in either common stock or deferred stock rights. Deferred stock rights were to be settled in common stock following the end of the deferral period payable on the basis of one share of common stock for each deferred stock right.

The following table summarizes the status of deferred stock rights related to the Directors Deferred Stock Plan for the year ended December 31, 2021.

	Deferred Rights
Outstanding, beginning of year	83,835
Granted	701
Exercised	—
Outstanding, end of year	<u>84,536</u>

All deferred stock rights granted during 2021 were additional rights issued in lieu of cash dividends payable on outstanding deferred stock rights.

Note 12: Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes consists of the following:

	December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Current	\$ 6,024	\$ 8,563	\$ 6,319
Deferred	2,434	(4,118)	(4,402)
Total	<u>\$ 8,458</u>	<u>\$ 4,445</u>	<u>\$ 1,917</u>

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Income tax provision is reconciled to the statutory 21% rate applied to pre-tax income.

	December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Statutory rate times pre-tax income	\$ 11,880	\$ 7,119	\$ 5,703
(Subtract) add the tax effect of:			
Income from tax-exempt securities and loans	(4,217)	(4,464)	(4,881)
State income tax, net of federal tax effect	865	1,765	1,285
Bank-owned life insurance	(199)	(200)	(198)
Tax credits	(175)	(178)	(181)
Other differences	304	403	189
Total income taxes	<u>\$ 8,458</u>	<u>\$ 4,445</u>	<u>\$ 1,917</u>

The net deferred tax asset at December 31, 2021 and 2020 consists of the following:

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Deferred tax assets (liabilities)		
Allowance for loan losses	\$ 7,517	\$ 7,961
Net unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities and hedged items	4,835	5,800
Fair value adjustments	(618)	1,117
Depreciation	(100)	(107)
Deferred compensation and accrued payroll	1,577	1,533
Loan origination costs	(1,311)	(1,281)
Prepaid assets	(641)	(553)
Other	149	337
Total deferred tax assets, net	<u>\$ 11,408</u>	<u>\$ 14,807</u>

Note 13: Related Party Transactions

In the normal course of business, the Company may enter into transactions with various related parties. In management's opinion, such loans, other extensions of credit, and deposits were made in the ordinary course of business and were made on substantially the same terms (including interest rates and collateral) as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with other persons. Further, in management's opinion, these loans did not involve more than the normal risk of collectability or present other unfavorable features.

Management evaluated related party loans and extensions of credit at December 31, 2021 and 2020, and deemed the balances immaterial. Deposits from related parties held by the Company at December 31, 2021 and 2020 totaled \$40.2 million and \$33.0 million, respectively.

Note 14: Regulatory Capital Requirements

The Company and the Bank are subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by state and federal banking agencies. Capital adequacy guidelines and, additionally for banks, prompt corrective action regulations, involve quantitative measures of assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance sheet items calculated under regulatory accounting practices. Capital amounts and classifications are also subject to qualitative judgments by regulators about components, risk weighting and other factors.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The Basel III Capital Rules became effective for the Company and the Bank on January 1, 2015, subject to a phase-in period for certain provisions. Quantitative measures established by the Basel III Capital Rules to ensure capital adequacy require the maintenance of minimum amounts and ratios of Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Tier 1 capital and Total capital, as defined in the regulations, to risk-weighted assets, and of Tier 1 capital to adjusted quarterly average assets (“Leverage Ratio”).

The Basel III Capital Rules were fully phased in on January 1, 2019 and require the Company and the Bank to maintain: 1) a minimum ratio of Common Equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets of 4.5%, plus a 2.5% “capital conservation buffer” (resulting in a minimum ratio of Common Equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets of 7.0%); 2) a minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets of 6.0%, plus the capital conservation buffer (resulting in a minimum Tier 1 capital ratio of 8.5%); 3) a minimum ratio of Total capital to risk-weighted assets of 8.0%, plus the capital conservation buffer (resulting in a minimum Total capital ratio of 10.5%); and 4) a minimum Leverage Ratio of 4.0%.

The capital conservation buffer is designed to absorb losses during periods of economic stress. Failure to maintain the minimum Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio plus the capital conservation buffer will result in potential restrictions on a banking institution’s ability to pay dividends, repurchase stock and/or pay discretionary compensation to its employees.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following tables present actual and required capital ratios as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 for the Company and the Bank under the Basel III Capital Rules. The minimum required capital amounts presented include the minimum required capital levels as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 based on the Basel III Capital Rules. Capital levels required to be considered well capitalized are based upon prompt corrective action regulations, as amended to reflect the changes under the Basel III Capital Rules.

	Actual		Minimum Capital Required - Basel III		Minimum Required to be Considered Well Capitalized	
	Capital Amount	Ratio	Capital Amount	Ratio	Capital Amount	Ratio
As of December 31, 2021:						
Common equity tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets						
Consolidated	\$ 384,499	12.93 %	\$ 208,202	7.00 %	N/A	N/A
Bank	432,181	14.55 %	207,913	7.00 %	193,062	6.50 %
Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets						
Consolidated	384,499	12.93 %	252,817	8.50 %	N/A	N/A
Bank	432,181	14.55 %	252,466	8.50 %	237,615	8.00 %
Total capital to risk-weighted assets						
Consolidated	516,571	17.37 %	312,303	10.50 %	N/A	N/A
Bank	460,022	15.49 %	311,870	10.50 %	297,019	10.00 %
Leverage ratio						
Consolidated	384,499	9.22 %	166,824	4.00 %	N/A	N/A
Bank	432,181	10.37 %	166,693	4.00 %	208,366	5.00 %

	Actual		Minimum Capital Required - Basel III		Minimum Required to be Considered Well Capitalized	
	Capital Amount	Ratio	Capital Amount	Ratio	Capital Amount	Ratio
As of December 31, 2020:						
Common equity tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets						
Consolidated	\$ 342,159	11.31 %	\$ 211,828	7.00 %	N/A	N/A
Bank	377,678	12.49 %	211,612	7.00 %	196,497	6.50 %
Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets						
Consolidated	342,159	11.31 %	257,220	8.50 %	N/A	N/A
Bank	377,678	12.49 %	256,957	8.50 %	241,842	8.00 %
Total capital to risk-weighted assets						
Consolidated	451,246	14.91 %	317,742	10.50 %	N/A	N/A
Bank	407,162	13.47 %	317,418	10.50 %	302,303	10.00 %
Leverage ratio						
Consolidated	342,159	7.95 %	172,154	4.00 %	N/A	N/A
Bank	377,678	8.78 %	172,036	4.00 %	215,045	5.00 %

Note 15: Commitments and Credit Risk

In the normal course of business, the Company makes various commitments to extend credit which are not reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company had outstanding loan commitments totaling approximately \$324.3 million and \$263.9 million, respectively.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Capital Commitments

Capital expenditures contracted for at the balance sheet date but not yet recognized in the financial statements are associated with the construction of premises intended to house our corporate headquarters. The Company has entered into construction-related contracts in the amount of \$68.3 million. As of December 31, 2021, \$14.8 million of such contract commitments had not yet been incurred. These commitments are due within one year.

Note 16: Fair Value of Financial Instruments

ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements*, defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASU Topic 820 also specifies a fair value hierarchy which requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The standard describes three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities

Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies and inputs used for assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis and recognized in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, as well as the general classification of such assets pursuant to the valuation hierarchy.

Available-for-Sale Securities

Where quoted market prices are available in an active market, securities are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. Level 1 securities include highly liquid mutual funds. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated by using pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics or discounted cash flows.

Level 2 securities include U.S. Government-sponsored agencies, municipal securities, mortgage and asset-backed securities and certain corporate securities. Matrix pricing is a mathematical technique widely used in the banking industry to value investment securities without relying exclusively on quoted prices for specific investment securities but also on the investment securities' relationship to other benchmark quoted investment securities.

In certain cases where Level 1 or Level 2 inputs are not available, securities are classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy. Fair values are calculated using discounted cash flows. Discounted cash flows are calculated based off of the anticipated future cash flows updated to incorporate loss severities. Rating agency and industry research reports as well as default and deferral activity are reviewed and incorporated into the calculation. The Company did not own any securities classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy as of December 31, 2021 or 2020.

Loans Held-for-Sale (mandatory pricing agreements)

The fair value of loans held-for-sale is determined using quoted prices for similar assets, adjusted for specific attributes of that loan (Level 2).

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Servicing Asset

Fair value is based on a loan-by-loan basis taking into consideration the origination to maturity dates of the loans, the current age of the loans and the remaining term to maturity. The valuation methodology utilized for the servicing asset begins with generating estimated future cash flows for each servicing asset, based on their unique characteristics and market-based assumptions for prepayment speeds and costs to service. The present value of the future cash flows is then calculated utilizing market-based discount rate assumptions (Level 3).

Interest Rate Swap Agreements

The fair values of interest rate swap agreements are estimated using current market interest rates as of the balance sheet date and calculated using discounted cash flows that are observable or that can be corroborated by observable market data (Level 2).

Forward Contracts

The fair values of forward contracts on to-be-announced securities are determined using quoted prices in active markets, or benchmarked thereto (Level 1).

Interest Rate Lock Commitments

The fair values of IRLCs are determined using the projected sale price of individual loans based on changes in market interest rates, projected pull-through rates (the probability that an IRLC will ultimately result in an originated loan), the reduction in the value of the applicant's option due to the passage of time, and the remaining origination costs to be incurred based on management's estimate of market costs (Level 3).

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following tables present the fair value measurements of assets and liabilities recognized in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

		December 31, 2021		
		Fair Value Measurements Using		
	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
U.S. Government-sponsored agencies	\$ 49,040	\$ —	\$ 49,040	\$ —
Municipal securities	77,033	—	77,033	—
Agency mortgage-backed securities - residential	373,236	—	373,236	—
Agency mortgage-backed securities - commercial	36,326	—	36,326	—
Private label mortgage-backed securities - residential	16,021	—	16,021	—
Asset-backed securities	5,004	—	5,004	—
Corporate securities	46,384	—	46,384	—
Total available-for-sale securities	\$ 603,044	\$ —	\$ 603,044	\$ —
Servicing asset	4,702	—	—	4,702
Interest rate swaps liabilities	(14,271)	—	(14,271)	—
Loans held-for-sale (mandatory pricing agreements)	23,233	—	23,233	—
Forward contracts	(30)	(30)	—	—
IRLCs	718	—	—	718

		December 31, 2020		
		Fair Value Measurements Using		
	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
U.S. Government-sponsored agencies	\$ 60,545	\$ —	\$ 60,545	\$ —
Municipal securities	82,489	—	82,489	—
Agency mortgage-backed securities - residential	214,330	—	214,330	—
Agency mortgage-backed securities - commercial	29,591	—	29,591	—
Private label mortgage-backed securities - residential	58,116	—	58,116	—
Asset-backed securities	4,961	—	4,961	—
Corporate securities	47,596	—	47,596	—
Total available-for-sale securities	\$ 497,628	\$ —	\$ 497,628	\$ —
Servicing asset	3,569	—	—	3,569
Interest rate swaps liabilities	(29,750)	—	(29,750)	—
Loans held-for-sale (mandatory pricing agreements)	26,341	—	26,341	—
Forward contracts	(640)	(640)	—	—
IRLCs	3,361	—	—	3,361

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following table reconciles the beginning and ending balances of recurring fair value measurements recognized in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets using significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs.

	<u>Servicing Asset</u>	<u>Interest Rate Lock Commitments</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2019	\$ —	\$ 389
Total realized gains		
Additions	2,481	—
Change in fair value	—	521
Balance, December 31, 2019	2,481	910
Total realized gains		
Additions	1,520	—
Paydowns	(524)	—
Changes in fair value	92	2,451
Balance, December 31, 2020	3,569	3,361
Total realized gains		
Additions	2,202	—
Paydowns	(820)	—
Changes in fair value	(249)	(2,643)
Balance, December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 4,702</u>	<u>\$ 718</u>

The following describes the valuation methodologies and inputs used for assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis, as well as the general classification of such assets pursuant to the valuation hierarchy.

Impaired Loans (Collateral Dependent)

Loans for which it is probable that the Company will not collect all principal and interest due according to contractual terms are measured for impairment. The amount of the impairment may be determined based on the fair value of the underlying collateral, less costs to sell, the estimated present value of future cash flows or the loan's observable market price.

If the impaired loan is identified as collateral dependent, the fair value of the underlying collateral, less costs to sell, is used to measure impairment. This method requires obtaining a current independent appraisal of the collateral and applying a discount factor to the value. If the impaired loan is not collateral dependent, the Company utilizes a discounted cash flow analysis to measure impairment.

Impaired loans with a specific valuation allowance based on the value of the underlying collateral or a discounted cash flow analysis are classified as Level 3 assets.

	<u>2021</u>			
		<u>Fair Value Measurements Using</u>		
	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)</u>	<u>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)</u>	<u>Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)</u>
Impaired loans	1,228	—	—	1,228

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

		2020		
		Fair Value Measurements Using		
	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Impaired loans	4,026	—	—	4,026

Unobservable (Level 3) Inputs

The following tables present quantitative information about unobservable inputs used in recurring and nonrecurring Level 3 fair value measurements other than goodwill.

<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	Fair Value at December 31, 2021	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Range	Weighted-Average Range
Impaired loans	\$ 1,228	Fair value of collateral	Discount for type of property and current market conditions	0% - 35%	10.1%
IRLCs	718	Discounted cash flow	Loan closing rates	42% - 100%	89%
			Prepayment speeds	0% - 25%	12.5%
Servicing asset	4,702	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	10%	10%

<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>	Fair Value at December 31, 2020	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Inputs	Range	Weighted - Average Range
Impaired loans	\$ 4,026	Fair value of collateral	Discount for type of property and current market conditions	10%	10%
IRLCs	3,361	Discounted cash flow	Loan closing rates	44% - 100%	87%
			Prepayment speeds	0% - 25%	12.1%
Servicing asset	3,569	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	10%	10%

The following methods were used to estimate the fair value of all other financial instruments recognized in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at amounts other than fair value:

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For these instruments, the carrying amount is a reasonable estimate of fair value.

Securities Held-to-Maturity

Where quoted market prices are available in an active market, securities are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. Level 1 securities include highly liquid mutual funds. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated by using pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics or discounted cash flows.

Level 2 securities include municipal securities and corporate securities. Matrix pricing is a mathematical technique widely used in the banking industry to value investment securities without relying exclusively on quoted prices for specific investment securities but also on the investment securities' relationship to other benchmark quoted investment securities.

In certain cases where Level 1 or Level 2 inputs are not available, securities are classified within Level 3 of the

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

hierarchy. Fair values are calculated using discounted cash flows. Discounted cash flows are calculated based off of the anticipated future cash flows updated to incorporate loss severities. Rating agency and industry research reports as well as default and deferral activity are reviewed and incorporated into the calculation. The Company did not own any securities classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy as of December 31, 2021 or December 31, 2020.

Loans

The fair value of loans is estimated on an exit price basis incorporating discounts for credit, liquidity and marketability factors.

Accrued Interest Receivable

The fair value of these financial instruments approximates carrying value.

Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis Stock

The fair value approximates carrying value.

Deposits

The fair value of noninterest-bearing and interest-bearing demand deposits, savings and money market accounts approximates carrying value. The fair value of fixed maturity certificates of deposit and brokered deposits are estimated using rates currently offered for deposits of similar remaining maturities.

Advances from Federal Home Loan Bank

The fair value of fixed rate advances is estimated using rates currently offered for similar remaining maturities. The carrying value of variable rate advances approximates fair value.

Subordinated Debt

The fair value of the Company's publicly traded subordinated debt is obtained from quoted market prices. The fair value of the Company's remaining subordinated debt is estimated using discounted cash flow analysis, based on current borrowing rates for similar types of debt instruments.

Accrued Interest Payable

The fair value of these financial instruments approximates carrying value.

Commitments

The fair value of commitments to extend credit are based on fees currently charged to enter into similar agreements with similar maturities and interest rates. The Company determined that the fair value of commitments was zero based on the contractual value of outstanding commitments at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following tables provide the carrying amounts and estimated fair values of the Company's financial instruments at December 31, 2021 and 2020:

December 31, 2021					
Fair Value Measurements Using					
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Quoted Prices In Active Market for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 442,960	\$ 442,960	\$ 442,960	\$ —	\$ —
Securities held-to-maturity	59,565	61,468	—	61,468	—
Loans held-for-sale (best efforts pricing agreements)	24,512	24,512	—	24,512	—
Net loans	2,859,821	2,880,024	—	—	2,880,024
Accrued interest receivable	16,037	16,037	16,037	—	—
Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis stock	25,650	25,650	—	25,650	—
Deposits	3,178,959	3,190,000	1,909,432	—	1,280,568
Advances from Federal Home Loan Bank	514,922	526,143	—	526,143	—
Subordinated debt	104,231	108,788	38,643	70,145	—
Accrued interest payable	2,018	2,018	2,018	—	—

December 31, 2020					
Fair Value Measurements Using					
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Quoted Prices In Active Market for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 419,806	\$ 419,806	\$ 419,806	\$ —	\$ —
Securities held-to-maturity	68,223	69,452	—	69,452	—
Loans held-for-sale (best efforts pricing agreements)	13,243	13,243	—	13,243	—
Net loans	3,029,747	3,084,375	—	—	3,084,375
Accrued interest receivable	17,416	17,416	17,416	—	—
Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis stock	25,650	25,650	—	25,650	—
Deposits	3,270,885	3,307,038	1,679,164	—	1,627,874
Advances from Federal Home Loan Bank	514,916	541,945	—	541,945	—
Subordinated debt	79,603	83,682	63,325	20,357	—
Accrued interest payable	1,439	1,439	1,439	—	—

Note 17: Mortgage Banking Activities

The Company's residential real estate lending business originates mortgage loans for customers and sells a majority of the originated loans into the secondary market. The Company hedges its mortgage banking pipeline by entering into forward contracts for the future delivery of mortgage loans to third-party investors and entering into IRLCs with potential borrowers to fund specific mortgage loans that will be sold into the secondary market. To facilitate the hedging of the loans, the Company has elected the fair value option for loans originated and intended for sale in the secondary market under mandatory pricing agreements. Changes in the fair value of loans held-for-sale, IRLCs and forward contracts are recorded in the mortgage banking activities line item within noninterest income. Refer to Note 18 for further information on derivative financial instruments.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

During the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019, the Company originated mortgage loans held-for-sale of \$721.3 million, \$878.2 million, and \$627.6 million, respectively, and received \$714.9 million, \$923.8 million, and \$601.2 million from the sale of mortgage loans, respectively, into the secondary market.

The following table provides the components of income from mortgage banking activities for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Gain on loans sold	\$ 17,803	\$ 22,826	\$ 10,275
(Loss) gain resulting from the change in fair value of loans held-for-sale	(718)	(94)	538
(Loss) gain resulting from the change in fair value of derivatives	(2,035)	1,961	728
Net revenue from mortgage banking activities	<u>\$ 15,050</u>	<u>\$ 24,693</u>	<u>\$ 11,541</u>

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Note 18: Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company uses derivative financial instruments to help manage exposure to interest rate risk and the effects that changes in interest rates may have on net income and the fair value of assets and liabilities. The Company enters into interest rate swap agreements as part of its asset/liability management strategy to help manage its interest rate risk position. Additionally, the Company enters into forward contracts for the future delivery of mortgage loans to third-party investors and enters into IRLCs with potential borrowers to fund specific mortgage loans that will be sold into the secondary market. The forward contracts are entered into in order to economically hedge the effect of changes in interest rates resulting from the Company's commitment to fund the loans.

The Company entered into various interest rate swap agreements designated and qualifying as accounting hedges during the reported periods. Designating an interest rate swap as an accounting hedge allows the Company to recognize gains and losses, less any ineffectiveness, in the income statement within the same period that the hedged item affects earnings. The Company includes the gain or loss on the hedged items in the same line item as the offsetting loss or gain on the related interest rate swaps. For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges, any gains or losses related to changes in fair value are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax. The fair value of interest rate swaps with a positive fair value are reported in accrued income and other assets in the consolidated balance sheets while interest rate swaps with a negative fair value are reported in accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

The IRLCs and forward contracts are not designated as accounting hedges and are recorded at fair value with changes in fair value reflected in noninterest income in the consolidated statements of income. The fair value of derivative instruments with a positive fair value are reported in accrued income and other assets in the consolidated balance sheets, while derivative instruments with a negative fair value are reported in accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

The following table presents amounts that were recorded in the consolidated balance sheets related to cumulative basis adjustments for interest rate swap derivatives designated as fair value accounting hedges as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Line item in the consolidated balance sheet in which the hedged item is included	Carrying amount of the hedged assets		Cumulative amount of fair value hedging adjustment included in the carrying amount of the hedged assets	
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Securities available-for-sale ¹	75,156	124,210	1,729	6,064

¹ These amounts include the amortized cost basis of closed portfolios used to designate hedging relationships in which the hedged item is the last layer expected to be remaining at the end of the hedging relationship. The amounts of the designated hedged items were \$50.0 million and \$88.2 million, at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The following tables present a summary of interest rate swap derivatives designated as fair value accounting hedges of fixed-rate receivables used in the Company's asset/liability management activities at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, identified by the underlying interest rate-sensitive instruments.

December 31, 2021

Instruments Associated With	Notional Value	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (years)	Fair Value	Weighted-Average Rate	
				Receive	Pay
Securities available-for-sale	50,000	1.8	(1,731)	3 month LIBOR	2.33%
Total swap portfolio at December 31, 2021	\$ 50,000	1.8	\$ (1,731)	3 month LIBOR	2.33%

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

December 31, 2020

Instruments Associated With	Notional Value	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (years)	Fair Value	Weighted-Average Rate	
				Receive	Pay
Securities available-for-sale	88,200	3.1	(6,072)	3 month LIBOR	2.54%
Total swap portfolio at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 88,200</u>	<u>3.1</u>	<u>\$ (6,072)</u>	<u>3 month LIBOR</u>	<u>2.54%</u>

In March 2021, the Company terminated the last layer of interest rate swaps associated with available-for-sale agency mortgage-backed securities - residential, which resulted in swap termination payments to counterparties totaling \$1.9 million. The corresponding fair value hedging adjustment was allocated pro-rata to the underlying hedged securities and is being amortized over the remaining lives of the designated securities. During the year ended December 31, 2021, amortization expense totaling \$1.1 million was recognized as a reduction to interest income on securities.

In June 2020, the Company terminated all fair value hedging relationships associated with loans, which resulted in swap termination payments to counterparties totaling \$46.1 million. The corresponding loan fair value hedging adjustment as of the date of termination is being amortized over the remaining lives of the designated loans, which have a weighted average term to maturity of 12.2 years as of December 31, 2021. During the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, amortization expense totaling \$5.2 million and \$3.4 million, respectively, related to these previously terminated fair value hedges was recognized as a reduction to interest income on loans.

The following tables present a summary of interest rate swap derivatives designated as cash flow accounting hedges of variable-rate liabilities used in the Company's asset/liability management activities at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

December 31, 2021

Cash Flow Hedges	Notional Value	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (years)	Fair Value	Weighted-Average Rate	
				Receive	Pay
Interest rate swaps	\$ 110,000	5.1	\$ (8,560)	3 month LIBOR	2.88%
Interest rate swaps	100,000	2.0	(3,980)	1 month LIBOR	2.88%

December 31, 2020

Cash Flow Hedges	Notional Value	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (years)	Fair Value	Weighted-Average Rate	
				Receive	Pay
Interest rate swaps	\$ 110,000	6.1	\$ (15,727)	3 month LIBOR	2.88%
Interest rate swaps	100,000	3.0	(7,951)	1 month LIBOR	2.88%

These derivative financial instruments were entered into for the purpose of managing the interest rate risk of certain assets and liabilities. The Company pledged \$15.7 million and \$30.6 million of cash collateral to counterparties as security for its obligations related to these interest rate swap transactions at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Collateral posted and received is dependent on the market valuation of the underlying hedges.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following table presents the notional amount and fair value of interest rate swaps, IRLCs and forward contracts utilized by the Company at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
	Notional Amount	Fair Value	Notional Amount	Fair Value
Asset Derivatives				
<u>Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments</u>				
IRLCs	62,789	718	108,095	3,361
Total contracts	<u>\$ 62,789</u>	<u>\$ 718</u>	<u>\$ 108,095</u>	<u>\$ 3,361</u>
Liability Derivatives				
<u>Derivatives designated as hedging instruments</u>				
Interest rate swaps associated with securities available-for-sale	50,000	(1,731)	88,200	(6,072)
Interest rate swaps associated with liabilities	210,000	(12,540)	210,000	(23,678)
<u>Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments</u>				
Forward contracts	72,750	(30)	107,500	(640)
Total contracts	<u>\$ 332,750</u>	<u>\$ (14,301)</u>	<u>\$ 405,700</u>	<u>\$ (30,390)</u>

The fair values of interest rate swaps were estimated using a discounted cash flow method that incorporates current market interest rates as of the balance sheet date. Fair values of IRLCs and forward contracts were estimated using changes in mortgage interest rates from the date the Company entered into the IRLC and the balance sheet date.

The following table presents the effects of the Company's cash flow hedge relationships on the consolidated statements of comprehensive income during the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019.

	Amount of Gain (loss) Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income in the Twelve Months Ended		
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Interest rate swap agreements	\$ 11,138	\$ (10,248)	\$ (9,071)

The following table summarizes the periodic changes in the fair value of the derivative financial instruments on the consolidated statements of income for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019.

	Amount of (Loss) / Gain Recognized in the Twelve Months Ended		
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Asset Derivatives			
<u>Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments</u>			
IRLCs	(2,643)	2,451	521
Forward contracts	610	(487)	207

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

The following table presents the effects of the Company's interest rate swap agreements on the consolidated statements of income during the twelve months ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019.

Line item in the consolidated statements of income	Twelve Months Ended		
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
<u>Interest income</u>			
Loans	\$ —	\$ (2,445)	\$ (1,533)
Securities - taxable	(253)	(722)	(127)
Securities - non-taxable	(1,099)	(741)	36
Total interest income	(1,352)	(3,908)	(1,624)
<u>Interest expense</u>			
Deposits	2,775	2,273	618
Other borrowed funds	3,028	2,374	473
Total interest expense	5,803	4,647	1,091
Net interest income	<u>\$ (7,155)</u>	<u>\$ (8,555)</u>	<u>\$ (2,715)</u>

Note 19: Shareholders' Equity

On October 20, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program authorizing the repurchase of up to \$30.0 million of its outstanding common stock from time to time on the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. The Company repurchased 100,000 shares under this program during the fourth quarter 2021. The stock repurchase authorization is scheduled to expire on December 31, 2022.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Note 20: Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The components of accumulated other comprehensive loss, included in stockholders' equity, are presented in the table below.

	Available-For-Sale Securities	Cash Flow Hedges	Total
Balance, January 1, 2019	\$ (13,359)	\$ (3,182)	\$ (16,541)
Net unrealized holding gains (losses) recorded within other comprehensive income before income tax	12,072	(9,071)	3,001
Reclassification of net loss realized and included in earnings	458	—	458
Other comprehensive income (loss) before tax	12,530	(9,071)	3,459
Income tax provision (benefit)	3,559	(2,450)	1,109
Other comprehensive income (loss) - net of tax	8,971	(6,621)	2,350
Balance, December 31, 2019	<u>\$ (4,388)</u>	<u>\$ (9,803)</u>	<u>\$ (14,191)</u>
Net unrealized holding gains (losses) recorded within other comprehensive income before income tax	6,551	(10,248)	(3,697)
Reclassification of net gain realized and included in earnings	(139)	—	(139)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before tax	6,412	(10,248)	(3,836)
Income tax provision (benefit)	1,556	(2,387)	(831)
Other comprehensive income (loss) - net of tax	4,856	(7,861)	(3,005)
Balance, December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 468</u>	<u>\$ (17,664)</u>	<u>\$ (17,196)</u>
Net unrealized holding (gains) losses recorded within other comprehensive income before income tax	(4,087)	11,138	7,051
Other comprehensive (loss) income before income tax	(4,087)	11,138	7,051
Income tax (benefit) provision	(1,064)	1,958	894
Other comprehensive (loss) income - net of tax	(3,023)	9,180	6,157
Balance, December 31, 2021	<u>\$ (2,555)</u>	<u>\$ (8,484)</u>	<u>\$ (11,039)</u>

Note 21: Condensed Financial Information (Parent Company Only)

Presented below is condensed financial information as to financial position, results of operations, and cash flows of the Company on a non-consolidated basis:

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

**Condensed Balance
Sheets**

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 52,857	\$ 40,532
Investment in common stock of subsidiaries	428,021	366,463
Premises and equipment, net	176	5,910
Accrued income and other assets	5,868	2,658
Total assets	<u>\$ 486,922</u>	<u>\$ 415,563</u>
Liabilities and shareholders' equity		
Subordinated debt, net of unamortized discounts and debt issuance costs of \$2,769 in 2021 and \$2,397 in 2020	\$ 104,231	\$ 79,603
Note payable to the Bank	—	3,000
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	2,353	2,016
Total liabilities	106,584	84,619
Shareholders' equity	380,338	330,944
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	<u>\$ 486,922</u>	<u>\$ 415,563</u>

**Condensed Statements of
Income**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Income			
Gain on sale of premises and equipment	\$ 2,523	\$ —	\$ —
Other	75	—	—
Total income	<u>2,598</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Expenses			
Interest on borrowings	\$ 5,892	\$ 4,924	\$ 3,804
Salaries and employee benefits	1,037	904	804
Consulting and professional fees	2,178	1,678	1,610
Premises and equipment	548	295	285
Other	363	361	408
Total expenses	<u>10,018</u>	<u>8,162</u>	<u>6,911</u>
Loss before income tax and equity in undistributed net income of subsidiaries	(7,420)	(8,162)	(6,911)
Income tax benefit	<u>(1,687)</u>	<u>(2,089)</u>	<u>(1,783)</u>
Loss before equity in undistributed net income of subsidiaries	(5,733)	(6,073)	(5,128)
Equity in undistributed net income of subsidiaries	<u>53,847</u>	<u>35,526</u>	<u>30,367</u>
Net income	<u>\$ 48,114</u>	<u>\$ 29,453</u>	<u>\$ 25,239</u>

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

**Condensed Statements of Comprehensive
Income**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Net income	\$ 48,114	\$ 29,453	\$ 25,239
Other comprehensive income (loss)			
Net unrealized holding (losses) gains on securities available-for-sale recorded within other comprehensive income before income tax	(4,087)	6,551	12,072
Reclassification adjustment for (gains) losses realized	—	(139)	458
Net unrealized holding losses on cash flow hedging derivatives recorded within other comprehensive income before income tax	11,138	(10,248)	(9,071)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before tax	7,051	(3,836)	3,459
Income tax provision (benefit)	894	(831)	1,109
Other comprehensive income (loss) - net of tax	6,157	(3,005)	2,350
Comprehensive income	<u>\$ 54,271</u>	<u>\$ 26,448</u>	<u>\$ 27,589</u>

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

**Condensed Statements of Cash
Flows**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Operating activities			
Net income	\$ 48,114	\$ 29,453	\$ 25,239
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Equity in undistributed net income of subsidiaries	(53,847)	(35,526)	(30,367)
Depreciation and amortization	1,081	711	647
Share-based compensation expense	835	518	288
Gain on sale of premises and equipment	(2,523)	—	—
Net change in other assets	(31)	(502)	(508)
Net change in other liabilities	775	311	(87)
Net cash used in operating activities	(5,596)	(5,035)	(4,788)
Investing activities			
Capital contribution to the Bank	—	—	(25,000)
Purchase of premises and equipment	—	—	(13)
Net proceeds from sale of premises and equipment	8,116	—	—
Other investing activities	(3,561)	—	—
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	4,555	—	(25,013)
Financing activities			
Cash dividends paid	(2,415)	(2,349)	(2,418)
Net proceeds from issuance of subordinated debt	58,658	9,765	35,418
Repayment of subordinated debt	(35,000)	—	—
Repayment of Bank loan	(3,000)	—	(300)
Repurchase of common stock	(4,436)	—	(9,784)
Other, net	(441)	(152)	(93)
Net cash provided by financing activities	13,366	7,264	22,823
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	12,325	2,229	(6,978)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	40,532	38,303	45,281
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 52,857	\$ 40,532	\$ 38,303

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Note 22: Recent Accounting Pronouncements

ASU 2016-13 - *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments* (June 2016)

The main objective of this update is to provide financial statement users with more decision-useful information about the expected credit losses on financial instruments and other commitments to extend credit held by a reporting entity at each reporting date. To achieve this objective, the amendments in this update replace the incurred loss impairment methodology in current GAAP with a methodology that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to inform credit loss estimates.

The amendments affect entities holding financial assets that are not accounted for at fair value through net income. The amendments affect loans, debt securities, off-balance-sheet credit exposures, and any other financial assets not excluded from the scope that have the contractual right to receive cash. The amendments in this update affect an entity to varying degrees depending on the credit quality of the assets held by the entity, their duration, and how the entity applies current GAAP. There is diversity in practice in applying the incurred loss methodology, which means that before transition some entities may be more aligned under current GAAP than others to the new measure of expected credit losses. The following describes the main provisions of this update.

- **Assets Measured at Amortized Cost:** The amendments in this update require a financial asset (or a group of financial assets) measured at amortized cost basis to be presented at the net amount expected to be collected. The allowance for credit losses is a valuation account that is deducted from the amortized cost basis of the financial asset(s) to present the net carrying value at the amount expected to be collected on the financial asset. The statements of income reflect the measurement of credit losses for newly recognized financial assets, as well as the expected increase or decrease of credit losses that have taken place during the period. The measurement of expected credit losses is based on relevant information about past events, including historical experience, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the collectability of the reported amount. An entity must use judgment in determining the relevant information and estimation methods that are appropriate in its circumstances.
- **Available-for-Sale Debt Securities:** Credit losses relating to available-for-sale debt securities should be recorded through an allowance for credit losses. Available-for-sale accounting recognizes that value may be realized either through collection of contractual cash flows or through sale of the security. Therefore, the amendments limit the amount of the allowance for credit losses to the amount by which fair value is below amortized cost because the classification as available-for-sale is premised on an investment strategy that recognizes that the investment could be sold at fair value if cash collection would result in the realization of an amount less than fair value.
- In May 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-05 - *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326) - Targeted Transition Relief*. This ASU allows an option for preparers to irrevocably elect the fair value option, on an instrument-by-instrument basis, for eligible financial assets measured at amortized cost basis upon adoption of the credit losses standard. This increases the comparability of financial statement information provided by institutions that otherwise would have reported similar financial instruments using different measurement methodologies, potentially decreasing costs for financial statement preparers while providing more useful information to investors and other users.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

For public business entities that are SEC filers, the amendments in this update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years. All entities may early adopt the amendments in this update as of the fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, including interim periods within those fiscal years. In November 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-10 - *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326), Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), and Leases (Topic 842) - Effective Dates*. This ASU delayed the effective date for public companies to fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022. An entity will apply the amendments in this update through a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the beginning of the first reporting period in which the guidance is effective (that is, a modified-retrospective approach). A prospective transition approach is required for debt securities for which an OTTI had been recognized before the effective date. The effect of a prospective transition approach is to maintain the same amortized cost basis before and after the effective date of this update.

The Company does not expect to early adopt and is currently evaluating the impact of the amendments on the Company's consolidated financial statements. The Company currently cannot determine or reasonably quantify the impact of the adoption of the amendments due to the complexity and extensive changes. The Company intends to develop processes and procedures prior to the effective date to ensure it is fully compliant with the amendments at the adoption date. The Company has formed an implementation committee and has engaged a third-party consultant to assist in developing current expected credit losses ("CECL") models using appropriate methodologies.

ASU 2017-04 - *Intangibles - Goodwill and other (Topic 350) - Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment* (January 2017)

The amendments in this update simplify the goodwill impairment test by eliminating Step 2 of the goodwill impairment process, which requires an entity to determine the implied fair value of its goodwill by assigning fair value to all its assets and liabilities. Under the new guidance, an entity will record an impairment charge if a reporting unit's carrying amount exceeds its fair value. Entities still have the option to perform the qualitative assessment for a reporting unit to determine if the quantitative impairment is necessary. The amendments in this ASU are effective for public companies for annual and interim impairment tests performed in periods beginning after December 15, 2022. Early adoption is permitted. The Company adopted this guidance effective July 1, 2020 and it did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

ASU 2018-13 - *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosure Framework - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement* (August 2018)

The amendments in this update modify the disclosure requirements on fair value measurements in ASC Topic 820. This ASU eliminates the requirements to disclose the amount of and reasons for transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, the policy for timing of transfers between levels and the valuation processes for Level 3 fair value measurements. In addition, this ASU requires entities that calculate net asset value to disclose the timing of liquidation of an investee's assets and the date when restrictions from redemption might lapse only if the investee has communicated the timing to the entity or announced the timing publicly. This ASU also adds new requirements, which include the disclosure of the changes in unrealized gains and losses for the period included in other comprehensive income for recurring Level 3 fair value measurements held at the end of the reporting period and the range and weighted average of significant unobservable inputs used to develop Level 3 fair value measurements. The amendments in this ASU were effective for public companies for fiscal years, and interim fiscal periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2019. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

ASU 2019-04 - *Codification Improvements to Topic 326, Financial Instruments - Credit Losses, Topic 815, Derivatives and Hedging, and Topic 825, Financial Instruments* (April 2019)

The amendments in this ASU clarify or correct the guidance in ASC Topic 326, Topic 815 and Topic 825. With respect to Topic 326, ASU 2019-04 addresses a number of issues as it relates to the CECL standard including consideration of accrued interest, recoveries, variable-rate financial instruments, prepayments, extension and renewal options, among other things, in the measurement of expected credit losses. The amendments to Topic 326 have the same effective dates as ASU 2016-13 and the Company is currently evaluating the potential impact of these amendments on the consolidated financial statements. With respect to Topic 815, ASU 2019-04 clarifies issues related to partial-term hedges, hedged debt securities, and transitioning from a quantitative method of assessing hedge effectiveness to a more simplified method. The amendments to Topic 815 are effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019 and are not expected to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements. With respect to Topic 825, ASU 2019-04 addresses the scope of the guidance, the requirement for remeasurement under ASC Topic 820 when using the measurement alternative, certain disclosure requirements, and which equity securities must be remeasured at historical exchanges rates. The amendments to Topic 825 were effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019 and the adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act")

In March 2020 in connection with the implementation of the CARES Act and related provisions, the Company adopted the temporary relief issued under the CARES Act, thereby suspending the guidance in ASC 310-40 on accounting for TDRs to loan modifications related to COVID-19. Section 4013 of the CARES Act specifies that loan modifications due to the impact of COVID-19 that would otherwise be classified as TDRs under GAAP will not be so classified. Modifications within the scope of this relief are in effect from the period beginning March 1, 2020 until the earlier of December 31, 2020 or 60 days after the date on which the national emergency related to the COVID-19 pandemic formally terminates. See the "Non-TDR Loan Modifications due to COVID-19" section of Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for more information.

ASU 2020-04 - *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting* (March 2020)

In March 2020, FASB issued ASU 2020-04 to ease the potential burden in accounting for the transition away from LIBOR on financial reporting. The ASU provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying GAAP to contract modification and hedge accounting relationships. The guidance is effective March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2022. The Company is still evaluating the impact of reference rate reform and does not believe the adoption of this guidance will have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

First Internet Bancorp
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Tabular dollar amounts in thousands except per share data)

Note 23: Acquisition

On November 2, 2021, the Company announced it has entered into a definitive agreement to acquire First Century Bancorp. ("First Century"), the parent company of First Century Bank, N.A., headquartered in Roswell, GA. According to the terms of the definitive agreement, First Internet will acquire all of the outstanding shares of First Century common stock for \$80 million in cash, which First Internet will fund with available on-balance sheet cash. As of December 31, 2021, First Century had total assets of \$486.7 million, total deposits of \$409.4 million, and total loans of \$25.2 million. The transaction, which remains subject to regulatory approvals, is expected to close in the second quarter 2022.

[This page intentionally left blank]

[This page intentionally left blank]

EXECUTIVE & SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF FIRST INTERNET BANCORP

David B. Becker

Chairman and
Chief Executive Officer

David R. Lovejoy

Vice Chairman
Managing Director,
Greycourt & Co.

Aasif M. Bade

Chief Executive Officer,
Ambrose Property
Group, LLC

Justin P. Christian

Co-Founder, President
and Chief Executive Officer,
BCforward

Ann Colussi Dee

Executive Vice President,
General Counsel and
Corporate Secretary,
Duke Realty

Ana Dutra

Chief Executive Officer,
Mandala Global
Advisors, Inc.

John K. Keach, Jr.

Private Investor,
Former Chairman,
President and
Chief Executive
Officer, Indiana
Community Bancorp

Ralph R. Whitney, Jr.

Chairman Emeritus,
Hammond, Kennedy,
Whitney & Co., Inc.
Partner, Monument
Microcap Partners

Jerry Williams

Private Investor,
Formerly of Taft
Stettinius & Hollister LLP

Jean L. Wojtowicz

President,
Cambridge Capital
Management Corp.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT OF FIRST INTERNET BANK

David B. Becker*

Chairman and
Chief Executive Officer

Nicole S. Lorch*

President and
Chief Operating Officer

Kenneth J. Lovik*

Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

C. Charles Perfetti*

Executive Vice President and
Corporate Secretary

Timothy C. Dusing

Senior Vice President
Public Finance

Stephen C. Farrell

Senior Vice President
Chief Credit Officer and
Credit Administrator

Craig Fortner

Senior Vice President
Chief Information Officer

Kevin B. Quinn

Senior Vice President
Retail Lending

Anne M. Sharkey

Senior Vice President
Operations

Neil Barna

Regional Vice President
Commercial Banking (AZ)

Thomas Smith

Regional Vice President
Commercial Banking (IN)

**Denotes Executive Officer of
First Internet Bancorp*

SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

Common Stock

First Internet Bancorp is listed on
the Nasdaq Global Select Market
under the symbol INBK

Corporate Headquarters

First Internet Bancorp
8701 E. 116th Street
Fishers, IN 46038
(317) 532-7900
www.firstinternetbancorp.com

Investor Relations Contact

Paula Deemer
(317) 428-4628
investors@firsttib.com

Transfer Agent

Computershare
PO Box 505000
Louisville, KY 40233-5000
(800) 368-5948
www.computershare.com

**Independent Registered Public
Accounting Firm**

BKD, LLP
201 North Illinois Street,
Suite 700
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 383-4000

Legal Counsel

Faegre Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP
600 East 96th Street, Suite 600
Indianapolis, IN 46240
(317) 569-9600



8701 E. 116th Street Fishers, IN 46038 | (317) 532-7900 | www.firstinternetbancorp.com

You can find First Internet Bank on these social media feeds:

